356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of Interview of	, On	12/13/2013 P	age
Continuation of FD-302 of THLELVIEW OF	, On	12/ 13/2013 .P	age

Pierson became even angrier recently when the debate team won a big match without Pierson when they had never done so with him. Pierson told he was happy for them, but to could tell he was resentful about it.

2 of 2

ACSO 0000987

Air Force Academy and he thought the school suspension meant he would be unable to get into the school. **Interval** knew about Pierson's interest in the school because Pierson would talk about it and **Interval** went to the academy. **Interval** agreed to take Pierson on a tour of the academy. **Interval** thought this tour occurred in approximately August of this year.

Regarding his suspension, Pierson talked to about it. He remembered Pierson said, "Well, apparently if you threaten to kill a teacher you get suspended." Pierson thought that conversation occurred on Monday or Wednesday of this week. A substant also recalled another odd conversation he had with Pierson. A substant estimated the conversation took place sometime in November, in their Economics class. He remembered Pierson was angry about not being able to get into the Air Force Academy and Pierson said, "I should bring guns in her and shoot this place up." There was silence after that and neither of them talked about it again.

was asked by this TFO about any other information he knew about Pierson including drug or alcohol use, mental illness, medications, friends, or siblings. Interfect did not know of any alcohol use, but he did know Pierson was a marijuana user. This marijuana use was the reason interfect he did not want to interact with Pierson outside of school. Interfect did not know of any diagnosed mental illness or medications, and he thought Pierson did not have any brothers or sisters. He was not sure which parent he lived with or how much interaction he had with each.

TFO provided him with a business card in the event he remembered any more details.

ACSO AHS Investigation

-1 of 1-



ACSO 0000988

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/18/2013

A date of birth (DOB) **Control**, phone number **Control**, Student, Arapahoe High School, 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, CO, was interviewed following the shooting that occurred on 12/13/2013. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and Douglas County Sheriff's Office (DCSO) Investigator Chris Stadler, provided the following information:

was in a psychology class when he heard three gunshots. He saw a student with blond hair running down the hallway. After he was informed of the shooting, **Statute** heard from other students that Karl Pierson may have been the shooter. **Statute** was in an International Relations class with Pierson. He knew that Pierson had recently turned eighteen years old and he bought a gun between Tuesday and Thursday.

Thursday, 12/12/2013. The gun on the cell phone of Pierson on Thursday, 12/12/2013. The described the gun as green in color. Pierson told that he named the gun "Kurt Cobain." Pierson also talked on occasion about the Soviet Union and Russia and seemed to identify with socialism and communism.

number **for an and and cell** phone number of as someone who knew Pierson well.

Undersigned agent was only present during portions of the interview with **Contract**. DCSO Investigator Stadler conducted a further interview of while undersigned Agent continued on separate interviews.

Investigation on	12/13/2013	DE	Centenntial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In Person)	
File# 356A-	DN-3878111						Date drafted	12/16/2013
W GRUSING	JONATHAN D							

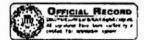
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ACSO AHS Investigation

-1 of 1.

FD-302 (Kev. 5-8-10)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



Dute of entry 12/18/2013

Active and the purpose of the interview, provided the following information:

approached undersigned Agent following the shooting and stated that he had information regarding Karl Pierson. On Wednesday, 12/11/2013, was in Spanish class when Pierson asked the teacher, Ms. Lombardi, if he could go to the bathroom. When Pierson returned, he banged loudly on the window. When Ms. Lombardi opened the door, she asked him why he was banging on the windows. He replied, "The door was locked. I couldn't get in."

Ms. Lombardi replied that the door was unlocked and asked him if he was being serious. Pierson replied that he was "serious as a heart attack," yelling at Ms. Lombardi. Ms. Lombardi asked him to leave and Pierson left the room. Pierson was not present in Spanish on the day of the shooting.

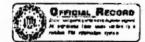
About two months ago, Pierson told **stars** and other students in the class that he owned a gun and kept it under his bed. Pierson was not present in the Spanish class on the day of the shooting.

Investigation on 12/13/2013 at Centennial, Colorado, United States (In Person) File# 356A-DN-3878111 Date drafted 12/16/2013

by GRUSING JONATHAN D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 2 -



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/19/2013

(U) Student, Arapahoe High School (AHS), 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, CO, was interviewed at Euclid Middle School, 777 West Euclid Avenue, Littleton, CO following the shooting that occurred at AHS on 12/13/2013. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview, provided the following information:

(U) was in the middle of the library with maybe ten other people. At around 1220 hrs he heard a loud bang and thought that somebody dropped something. He heard two more shots and the library doors opened.

(U) He saw a white male, 5'11" to 6' tall, wearing a dark baseball cap, dark shirt, jeans and cowboy boots.

(U) He saw the subject had a long black single barreled shotgun.

(U) The subject said, "Where the fuck is Murphy?" (Murphy is the main Librarian)

(U) He was unable to identify the subject.

(U) He left through the Spanish room and then through the West hallway. He saw a blonde girl bleeding everywhere in a kneeling position in the hallway.

(U) He went out of the West entrance to his car that was parked on Dry Creek Street.

(U) He was with **the second of the second of**

(U) They were all interviewed by first responding officers, and completed written statements.

(U) He had later heard that the suspect was Karl Pierson. He saw Pierson two days before in the main office.

(U) He is not sure if shots were fired in the library; only three shots

Investigation on 12/13/2013 at Centennial, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File# 356A-DN-3878111

Date drafted 12/18/2013

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO 0000990

BY ERICKSON CHARLES DAVID

This document contains nother recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of Interview of

, On 12/13/2013 , Page 2 of 2

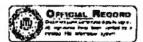
that were fired before the subject entered the library.

(U) When he was exiting the building the hallways were filled with smoke and smelled of gunpowder.

(U) On Tuesday, December 17, 2013 I spoke with **state** by phone. He called to provide additional information, he told me the following: **state the second state** had told students the day before that there was going to be a shooting.

to be distributed autside your agency.

-1 of 1-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/19/2013

classroom at Euclid Middle School, 777 West Euclid Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, regarding a shooting incident that occurred at Arapahoe High School.

three loud bangs, a pause, then one more bang. **Stated** that he heard three loud bangs, a pause, then one more bang. **Stated** that he heard someone yell, "Where the fuck is Murphy!" then he heard two more bangs. **Stated** that he and about 20 to 30 other students ran out of the library through a door to a Spanish classroom, then into the north hallway. **Stated** that when he entered the hallway,he saw smoke and smelled gunpowder.

bloody blond girl laying on the floor. Stated that he ran around the girl and out of the school through the north exit. Stated that he saw an unoccupied gold Honda parked in the fire lane. Stated stated that he and four others ran to a friend's truck then to a home where they waited for the police.

drew a diagram showing their route out of the library and school.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation on	12/13/2013 at	Littleton,	Colorado,	United	States	{ln	Person)	
File# 356A-	DN-3878111						Date drafted	12/18/2013
WOODWAN	RD MARK STEPHEN	4						

FD-302 (Rev. 3.8-10)

-1 of 1-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/16/2013

the Hills Church, located at 7691 South University Boulevard, Centennial, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

reported that on 12/13/2013 at approximately 12:58pm, she and approximately thirty (30) other students were attending a "Yoga Class," in a basement classroom at the Arapahoe High School, 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado, when she heard a loud report, described as like a desk had fallen over on the floor above them. After a second report someone said there was somebody shooting a gun upstairs in the school. I next observed a white juvenile female with blood on her hands, come down the stairs. The white female, described as a juvenile white female, in the school, was screaming that she just witnessed "Claire" being shot. described that the teacher, Ms. Bradley, moved all of the students including the female with the blood on her hands, down to a subbasement to hide until law enforcement personal escorted them to the Shepherd of the Hills Church.

Investigation on 12/13/2013 at Centennial, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File# 356A-DN-3878111

Date drafted 12/16/2013

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO 0000993

ACIERNO THOMAS JOSEPH

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

-1 of 4-

OFFICIAL RECORD

ACSO 0000994

Date of entry 12/18/2013

Middle School, located at 777 West Euclid Avenue, Littleton, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview, where provided the following information:

Centennial, Colorado and is currently in the twelfth grade (Senior).

reported to Rocky Mountain Safe Streets Task Force Officer Jeffrey Himes and this writer, that he is the "best friend" of the suspect, later identified as Karl Pierson, DOB; **Street Road**, in the shooting at the Arapahoe High School, 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado on 12/13/2013.

advised that he has known and have been "best friends" with PIERSON since both were freshman at Arapahoe High School, approximately three (3) years ago. further advised that they were both in the same "U.S. History class. added that PIERSON and he additionally attended the same church, advised that they in Highlands Ranch, Colorado.

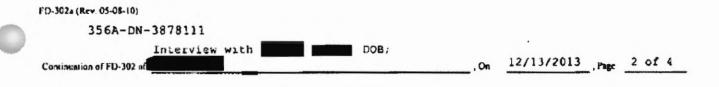
advised that back in August or September, 2013, he was aware of PIERSON getting into an argument with the Debating Team Teacher, "Mr. Murphy." Advised that PIERSON, who was the Debating Team Captain, was removed from that position by Mr. Murphy and then removed completely from the Debating Team, following the argument with Mr. Murphy. Tecalled PIERSON telling him after PIERSON was removed from the Debating Team and was very angry, that "I should kill him" (Mr. Murphy). Tecalled PIERSON as being "quick to anger," adding that he, take PIERSON's threat seriously, that he would harm Mr. Murphy and didn't believe that PIERSON would not do anything about his threat.

Investigation on 12/13/2013 at Centennial, Colorado, United States (In Person) File # 356A-DN-3878111 Date drafted 12/17/2013

W. ACIERNO THOMAS JOSEPH

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ACSO AHS Investigation



reported that he was aware that PIERSON had purchased a .12 gauge shotgun approximately six (6) days ago, 12/07/2013 and that a couple of days ago PIERSON had purchased a "machete," further advising that both the shotgun and machete were purchased from the "Cabalas" Sporting Goods Store, located approximately C-470 and Sky Ridge Road in Highlands Ranch, Colorado. clarified that ever since PIERSON had turned eighteen years of age, 09/13/2013, PIERSON had begun purchasing items "because he could," being the age of eighteen. gave the examples of PIERSON, because he had turned eighteen, had purchased an adult "Penthouse" magazine, a pack of cigarettes, even though PIERSON didn't smoke cigarettes and lottery tickets, all because "he could" or legally purchase the items after turning eighteen years of age. advised that he believed that PIERSON had purchased the shotgun and the machete for the same reason of that "he could." additionally believed that PIERSON had purchased the shotgun because PIERSON is known to shoot "skeet." further advised that PIERSON has obtained the rank of "Eagle Scout" in the Boy Scouts of America and PIERSON belongs to a club who's interest is in a shooting range where the members learn to reload ammunition, archery and shooting all types of weapons.

volunteered that PIERSON, after being removed from the debating team, had began seeing a therapist for his anger issues, further advising that at about the same time, PIERSON had taken a week off from school, because of an incident where PIERSON had received a poor grade of a test, which resulted in PIERSON "storming" out of the classroom. Additionally described that PIERSON "enjoyed" seeing the therapist and believes PIERSON was taking medication for anti depression.

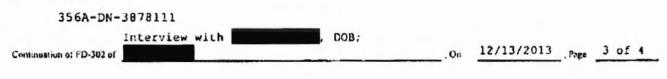
TFO HIMES asked if he had heard PIERSON make any other threats to Mr. Murphy or anyone else and said, "No."

reported that the last time he saw PIERSON was yesterday, Thursday, 12/12/2013, when he had lunch with PIERSON at "Anthony's Pizza and Pasta" restaurant, located across from the school. **Market** described PIERSON as being "happy" and "joking around." **Second Pierson** reported that he also attended with PIERSON, which was

, where PIERSON appeared to act normal and in good spirits.

ACSO 0000995

ACSO AHS Investigation



volunteered that PIERSON did not attend school on Wednesday, 12/11/2013 and that he discourd) did not see PIERSON this morning in school."

advised that the last time PIERSON was at his house. Advised that the last time PIERSON was at his house was approximately four weeks ago, early November, 2013, when they both went to lunch at "Chipotle" restaurant.

was asked if he had known PIERSON to take any illegal drugs?

was asked if he witnessed any of the shooting today. The reported that he did not, because he was at the East end of the school. advised that when the school went into "lock down," is when he heard from other students that the shooter was in fact PIERSON. Was asked if he was surprised to learn that the shooter was PIERSON. The described that he was "shocked" to learn that the shooter was PIERSON. The added that he is very sadden about the events today and knowing what happened makes all of the little separate incidents involving PIERSON "fall into place."

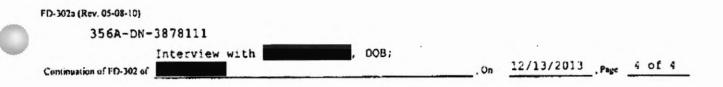
gripped, .12 gauge shotgun," that PIERSON had purchased.

additionally described PIERSON as an "extremely intelligent" person and very good on the Debate Team, adding however that over the course of the last few weeks, PIERSON's demeanor seemed to be a little more "aggressive."

provided the names of **second and second and second** and then

ACSO AHS Investigation

ACSO 0000996



of the friends would occasionally have a "movie night," where they would all meet at someone's residence, usually his **sector** and would watch movies. **Sector** during a recorded interview, would additionally advise that PIERSON was a fan of the director "Stanley Kubrick" and that one of PIERSON'S favorite movie of Kubrick's was "A Clockwork Orange," described a a classic 1970's film set in a futuristic time, where a band of people would be involved in murder and rape.

time PIERSON lived with his mother and the state of the s

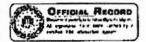
advised that PIERSON had a girlfriend with the last name of but that they had broken up on December 6, 2013.

advised that he had in fact text PIERSON a few days ago, confirming that he did not talk with PIERSON this morning. The then signed a "Consent to Search" form allowing TFO HIMES and this writer to obtain and search his cell phone for the text messages between PIERSON and him.

Realizing that was an important witness in this case, it was decided to transport to the Littleton Police Department, located at 2255 West Berry Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, for the purpose of conducting a recorded interview with to the littleton.

During the recorded interview, TFO HIMES and this writer confirmed the same statements and information provided by **state**, during the initial interview conducted at Euclid Middle School.

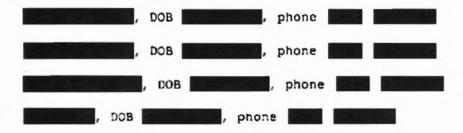
-1 of 1-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of enery 12/18/2013

The following students from the classroom of Jeff Corson, Psychology Teacher, Room N-3, Arapahoe High School, 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, CO, were separated from other students in the lot of the Burger King across from the school since they were identified as eyewitnesses to the shooting that occurred on 12/13/2013:



All of these students were separately interviewed regarding what they witnessed or heard. Corson and students from his classroom described a student dressed in dark clothing run out of the school doors after the class heard gunshots. Corson locked the door to the classroom. None of these persons interviewed stated that they were eyewitnesses of the actual shooting.

Investigation on 12/13/2013 at Centennial, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 356A-DN-3878111

Date drafted 12/17/2013

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0000998

W GRUSING JONATHAN D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 3-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

-			•	-
13410	af	enuy		
	v 1	PARMA A		-

phone number

12/18/2013

was

Jeff Corson, date of birth (DOB) home address

contacted on 12/13/2013. Corson, a psychology teacher at Arapahoe High School, 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, CO, was interviewed in the lot of the Burger King across from the school following the shooting that occurred on the same date. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Corson provided the following information:

Corson was teaching a class in classroom N-3 when he heard a loud bang. After a pause, he heard two noises that sounded like gunshots and went to the door of the classroom. He saw a person wearing dark clothing run down the hallway. He closed and locked the door to his classroom and turned off the lights, securing the students. Corson described the person running in the hallway as a white or Hispanic male, 15-17 years old, 5'6'' - 5'8'', medium build, short dark hair, wearing a light t-shirt and dark pants. The person ran out of the doors of the school while Corson shut his door.

Corson and students from his classroom had been separated by Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office (ACSO) as eyewitnesses who had possibly seen the shooter.

On 12/17/2013, undersigned Agent learned from Rocky Mountain Safe streets Task Force Sergeant Andrew Howard that Corson had information about the shooter, Karl Pierson. Corson was contacted on his cell phone on the same date and he provided the following information:

Pierson began the 2013 fall semester in the International Relations class taught by Corson. Corson handed the students a "tell me" sheet and attempted to have an open discussion with the class wherein he could introduce himself and they could talk freely about themselves. During this first week, Pierson sat next to a freshman girl who asked a question during this discussion. He stated loudly, "That's stupid." Corson told Pierson and the class that there were no stupid questions. Separately during a discussion that week, Pierson pointedly asked Corson in class, "Are you a Democrat or a Republican?" Corson sidestepped the question to avoid controversy. He told Pierson to stay after class but he did not stay.

Investigation on	12/13/2013	a 1	Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
Files 356A-	DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/16/2013
by GRUSING	JONATHAN D								

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0000999

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contexts are not to be distributed outside your agency.

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of Interviews	of	Teacher	Jeff	Corson	, On	12/13/2013	Page	2 of	3	
--------------------------------------	----	---------	------	--------	------	------------	------	------	---	--

Corson asked around the AHS faculty to determine who knew Pierson so he could find out more about him. He spoke with Karen Gerlach, who teaches social studies. Gerlach said that Pierson was very involved in the debate team and that Tracy Murphy, the debate teacher, knew him well.

Within the next day or two, Corson spoke with Murphy in Murphy's office area. He told Murphy about Pierson's disruption in class. Murphy told him that Pierson competed in Nationals for the debate team and was starting to cause trouble. He said that Pierson started one of his speeches at Regionals or Nationals with the word "penis," or something similarly inappropriate, to get attention. Murphy said that lately Pierson was not representing the school well with such behavior.

The next day, Corson heard from a senior in one of his classes that Murphy removed Pierson as the leader of the debate team and that Pierson had "flipped out." He learned that Pierson's mother had to come take him from the school as the meeting between Murphy and Pierson went poorly and Pierson yelled at Murphy.

Corson found Murphy and spoke with him about what happened. Murphy confirmed that there was a conflict between him and Pierson.

Corson was concerned about Pierson because of that incident and he called Pierson's mother. They spoke quite awhile and she said that Pierson had been difficult to deal with for an extended period of time. They talked about anger issues and she understood Murphy's position and decision regarding the debate team issue. Corson believed that the mother was genuinely concerned about Pierson, but he did not receive any significant insight into why Pierson behaved like he did. Corson told her that he wanted to help Pierson and would make every effort to do so.

Within a day or two, Corson spoke again with Murphy. They discussed how upset Pierson was when he was removed as the debate team leader. Murphy jokingly told Corson words to the effect of, "When Karl comes up with a gun someday, you know you caused this." They continued the conversation with Assistant Principal Darrell Meredith. Corson said that he thought Karl was the type of person who was vocal and vented his anger, not keeping it stored inside of him.

Corson did not see Pierson for a few days and wondered if he was suspended from the incident with Murphy. When Pierson returned to class, Corson spoke with him after class and told him that he needed help with the freshmen. They walked down the hallway and Corson told Pierson that he had the knowledge and background to help bring the freshmen along in class.

Corson discovered that Pierson liked the Soviet Union and identified

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of Interviews of Teacher Jeff Corson	, On	12/13/2013	Page	3 of .	3	
---	------	------------	------	--------	---	--

with communism. He told Pierson that he had lived in Hungary behind the iron curtain and showed Pierson a photo regarding such. Pierson warmed up to Corson and began to be more involved in class.

During a two-week resolution exercise on North Korean nuclear leaks, Corson assigned mediators to Pierson's table to allow them to see arguments from a different perspective. The students were divided into two tables and were involved in mediation to resolve political differences. Although Pierson got excited and animated about the debates, he maintained his composure and performed well.

Some time during the semester, the same freshman girl said something which Corson knew that Pierson would find to be unintelligent. Corson watched Pierson and noticed he restrained himself from berating her. He asked Pierson to stay after class and Pierson thought he was in trouble. Corson instead praised Pierson for not saying anything to the girl, though he could have easily made her look foolish.

During the parent-teacher conferences, Pierson's father came to speak with Corson. The father seemed haggard and sat down with slumped shoulders. Corson told him that Pierson was doing very well in International Relations and offered examples of his participation. The father cheered up and stated that Pierson's grades were going down in his other courses because he was not turning in his homework.

On Thursday, the day before the shootings, Pierson gave a presentation on how China was providing better aid to Africa than the United States. Pierson argued that the Chinese aid was provided without strings attached, as compared to the aid from the United States. Pierson seemed well that day and gave no indication that he planned to harm the students or faculty. -1 of 1 - .

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry	12/18/2013

RECOND

dat	of birth	(DOB)	contact phone of	
or		parents of	and	, was
interviewed at Euc	id Middle	School located at	777 W Fuclid Avenu	•

Interviewed at Euclid Middle School located at 777 W Euclid Avenue, Littleton, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, INTERVIEWEE provided the following information:

2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado.

gun shots coming from the hall way out side the classroom.

went to the corner of the classroom.

From the hall way **sectors** could hear a males voice shooting right outside the classroom. **Sectors** then could hear shouting yelling and screaming coming from the area of the library.

advised that the class waited for the police to come to the classroom and escorted them outside the high school building.

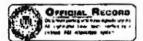
UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation on	12/13/2013	Denver,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
Files 356A-	DN-3878111						Date drafted	12/13/2013

WILLIAMS PATRICK WELDON

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 1-



UNCLASSIFIED//POUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/19/2013

Middle School located at 777 West Euclid Avenue, Littleton, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent

and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado.

Coming from the cafeteria area.

The class teacher went and locked the doors and turn off the lights. The class hide in the classroom.

advised that the class stayed until the police arrived to the classroom for approximately ten minutes then were escorted out of the school by the police.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

lavest	gation un	12/13/2013	a	Denver,	Colerado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File #	356A-	DN-3878111	-						Date drafted	12/17/2013
by W	ILLIAM	S PATRICK WE	LD	CN						

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001003

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

·1 of 2.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

date of birth (DOB)

Date of entry 12/16/2013

, home phone , was interviewed at Euclid Middle School, 777 West Euclid, Littleton, Colorado after being transported there by school bus following a shooting that occurred at Arapahoe High School in Centennial, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

said that he is a Sophomore at Arapahoe High School and it was about 12:30 P.M. during the 5th period of the day that he went into the Library to study with his two friends and and LNU (last name unknown). heard a loud bang, which he assumed was a locker door being slammed in the hallway. heard two more loud bangs and then smelled gun powder. said that he hunts and is familiar with the smell after a shotgun is fired. said that almost immediately after hearing the bangs the door to the Library was ripped open and he saw what he described as a white male, about 6 feet tall, wearing a grey hoodie, with the hood up, holding a black shot gun. said that the subject holding the gun yelled "where in the fuck is Murphy". said that he assumed that he meant the Librarian who was named Murphy. said that he locked eyes with the subject holding the gun and the subject pointed the gun directly at him. dove to the floor as the subject fired the shotgun. From under the table could see the subject walk towards the girl who checked out books. From his position on the floor saw saw and LNU run from where they were towards a side door that lead into another classroom next to the Library. followed and fled into that classroom and out a door in that room that lead to a hallway. that they ran down to the right and towards the North doors of the school. said that he ran past a girl who had been shot on the bench near the doors and that he saw that she was bleeding badly and appeared to be crying. said that it appeared that the girl was hurt very badly based upon all of the blood that was there. said that once outside he and some other kids ran down by the football field onto Franklin Street. said that ran down Dry Creek and never came back. said that he and they saw a man who was about to leave his home and they approached him and asked him to call 911 because there had been a shooting at the school. said that this man did not believe them at first and kept

Investigation of	n 12/13/2013	at	Centenial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File# 356	A-DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/16/2013
he Phili	p Niedringhaus	5							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FB1. It is the property of the FB1 and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of

On 12/13/2013 Page 2 of 2

ACSO 0001005

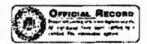
asking them if they were kidding. Said that the man did call 911 and then kept and the other kids with him at his home as Police and Sheriff's Deputies began arriving at the school. Said that he called his Mother to tell her that he was ok. Said that they stayed in front of that house until later when they were directed to get onto a school bus which brought them to be interviewed.

reported that all of the events in the Library happened very fast and that he did not recognize the subject with the shotgun at all. did not know what else may have happened in the school and said that it seemed like there were a lot of law enforcement there very quickly after they got out of the school.

The reporting Agent talked to **see** about the importance of talking to a Counselor or someone about what he had witnessed. The reporting Agent took **to** the area within the school where students were being re-united with their parents. The reporting Agent also provided **see** name and contact information to school Counselors who were present at the middle school.

ACSO AHS Investigation

-1 of 1-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/18/2013

School, located at 777 West Euclid Avenue, Littleton, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

advised that she is in the 9th grade and attends Arapahoe High School, located at 2201 Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado.

said that she was in her 5th period Spanish class when she head loud "pans crashing together" approximate 3-4 times coming from the hallway area.

Soon after, the intercom sounded instructing teachers to lock down their classrooms.

advised they locked down the room and all the students hid in the room. Could hear male voices screaming in the hallway but could not understand what was said.

advised that she and the class waited in the classroom until the police entered the room. The students were patted down and escorted out of the school.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investig	ation on	12/13/2013	ut	Denver,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File #	356A-	DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/13/2013
by W	LLIAM	S PATRICK WE	LD	ON						

This document contains neither reconumendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed mitside your agency.

-1 of 5-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/19/2013

On December 13, 2013, Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent (SA) Justin D. Stern conducted the following investigation:

At approximately 7:39 p.m., SA Stern and Mary Lou Gwaltney, Investigator, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, reviewed surveillance camera footage of a shooting incident that occurred at Arapahoe High School (AHS) on December 13, 2013. Gwaltney has the following contact information: work telephone number for the cellular telephone number for the cellular december mgwaltney (for the cellular telephone number for the cellular december), e-mail address mgwaltney (for the cellular december). The pair's review occurred at the Littleton Public Schools (LPS) District Office, located at 5776 South Crocker Street, Denver, Colorado. Bill Cornforth, LPS Security Officer, provided technical assistance to the pair and facilitated their review. Becky Niles, LPS Facilitator of Security and Emergency Management, was also present for a portion of the review.

Niles related that there are surveillance cameras at AHS. The cameras are manufactured by surveillance cameras at AHS. The cameras installed in 2003 with a total of cameras. From September 2012 to November 2012, and additional cameras were installed at the school.

Camera is located outside. Specifically, Camera is located is located in the second se

At approximately 13:20:58 (uncorrected time), on Camera , a gunmen first appears on the footage. The gunman appears to be running southbound,

Investigation on	12/13/2013	31	Denver,	Colorado,	United	States	(ln	Person)	
Files 356A-	DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/18/2013
by Justin	D. Stern								

This document contains nother recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

356A-DN-3878111

Review of Arapahoe High School Continuation of FD-302 of Surveillance Video .On 12/13/2013 Page 2 of 5

towards the an entrance to AHS, toting a long-barreled firearm. Another item is dangling from the gunman's left waist area.

At approximately 13:21:02, the gunman disappears from Camera footage.

Camera is located within AHS. Specifically, Camera is located . The camera location and orientation. Camera recorded footage is stored on "Digital Video Recorder B" (DVR-B). DVR-B is located at AHS. At the time of the review, the time-stamp for Camera s recordings was approximately 59 minutes ahead of Mountain Time.

At approximately 13:30:23 (uncorrected time), the gunman's image is first apparent on Camera

At approximately 13:30:27, on Camera the gunman opens the first set of AHS' front doors.

At approximately 13:30:29, on Camera the gunman opens the second set of AHS' front doors, entering the school.

At approximately 13:30:30, on Camera **T** the gunman is holding the firearm in a raised position.

At approximately 13:30:31, on Camera the gunman has both hands on the firearm, shouldering the weapon on the gunman's right side; the firearm is pointed south.

At approximately 13:30:32, on Camera the gunman appears to fire a round,

356A-DN-3878111

as suggested by the appearance of smoke; the gunman fires the round in a southern direction.

At approximately 13:30:33, on Camera **The** gunman looks west, to his left. The gunman slightly depresses the firearm.

At approximately 13:30:34, on Camera the gunman raises the firearm. The gunmen appears to be donning a dark colored baseball cap and red handkerchief around his neck. A shoulder strap is visible on the gunmen's left shoulder. The gunman appears to don a watch on his right wrist.

At approximately 13:30:36, the gunman leaves Camera _____ footage.

Camera is located . The is located . The camera located . Attached to this report is a map of AHS indicating Camera location and orientation. Camera is recorded footage is stored on "Digital Video Recorder C" (DVR-C). DVR-C is located at AHS. At the time of the review, the time-stamp for Camera is recordings was approximately 119 minutes ahead of Mountain Time.

At approximately 14:27:13 (uncorrected time), on Camera , two individuals are observed sitting on a bench. The bench is located east of Room N-13.

At approximately 14:30:49, the gunman opens the front door to AHS.

At approximately 14:33:57, on Camera , the southernmost individual seated on the bench, shifts their posture.

At approximately 14:33:59, on Camera . the gunman faces the seated

356A-DN-3878111

Review of Arapahoe High School Continuation of FD-302 of Surveillance Video

On 12/13/2013 Page 4 of 5

individuals and appears to fire a round at the southernmost individual on the bench.

At approximately 14:34:00, the gunman leaves Camera to footage.

At approximately 14:34:13, on Camera , the northernmost individual rises from the bench and begins running southbound.

At approximately 14:34:38, on Camera **and** the individual who appeared to have been shot falls backwards onto the hallway ground.

At approximately 14:3437, on Camera an individual appearing to be an officer, checks on the wounded individual.

Camera is located . The camera is located . The camera . Attached to this report is a map of AHS indicating Camera . Is location and orientation. Camera . recorded footage is stored on DVR-B. As previously stated, at the time of the review, the time-stamp for Camera . recordings was approximately 59 minutes ahead of Mountain Time.

At approximately 13:30:40 (uncorrected time), on Camera the gunman appears to be running eastbound.

At approximately 13:30:43, on Camera **The** gunman opens the door to the Media Center.

At approximately 13:40:46, on Camera the gunman leaves Camera s footage.

356A-DN-3878111

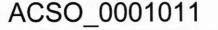
Review of Arapahoe High School Continuation of FD-302 of Surveillance Video

•

.

.

.On 12/13/2013 , Page 5 of 5



-1 of 1-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/19/2013

On 12/13/2013, at approximate time of 1256 hrs, this Task Force Officer (TFO) was notified of a school shooting at Arapahoe High School located at 2201 E Dry Creek Ave, Centennial, Colorado.

This TFO responded and arrived on scene at approximate time of 1415 hrs. This TFO reported to the command post loacted in the north east corner of Dry Creek Rd and University Ave.

This TFO contacted SSA Bob Evens and was instructed to go to Euclid Middle school located at 777 W Euclid Ave, Littleton, Colorado, to start conducting victim witness Interviews.

This TFO traveled to Euclid Middle school and conducted interviews with:



For more information on the interviews please see each individual report.

After the interviews, this TFO returned to the Command post.

This TFO was instructed to go to the Arapahoe High School cafeteria to meet with Arapahoe County Sheriff Detectives to give them information from the victim interviews.

At approximate time of 1945 hrs this TFO was released from the scene.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation on	12/13/2013 at	Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File# 356A-1	DN-3878111						Date drafted	12/18/2013
WILLIAM	S PATRICK WELD	ON						

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 2-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/19/2013

, date of birth (DOB) , contact phone of , parents of and and , was interviewed at Euclid Middle School located 777 West Euclid Avenue, Littleton, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, provided the following information: advised that he is a senior at Arapahoe High School located at 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado. advised that he was in the library working on some home work on a computer during the 5th period hour. While working on his home work, he heard what he believed to be 3 gun shots from outside the library in the hall way. said that he is a hunter and was pretty sure that it was gun fire he was hearing. looked up and observed his friend **served**, who was also in the library, get up from his seat and start walking towards the library front door when an unknown white male, here after referred to as the suspect, stormed through the library front doors and screamed, "Where the Fuck is Murphy" while holding a black shorgun. explained that Mr. Tracy Murphy was the Arapahoe High School Librarian. As the suspect entered the Library, and yelling for "Murphy", selled back at the second and said, " Lets go, run." got up from his desk and observed Mr Murphy duck behind a small portable wall. **Second the library** through a west door that led into a class room. As we was running out of the library he heard another gun shot. Believing that the suspect was trying to shoot ran from the class room into the hallway. As entered the hallway he could smell burnt gun powder residue. continued to run out through the school and to the North

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation un	12/13/2013	a	Denver,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
Files 356A-	DN-3878111							Date drailed	12/17/2013
by WILLIAM	S PATRICK WE	ELD	ON						

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is looned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of

. On 12/13/2013 Page 2 of 2

entrance of the school through the "Trophy Hall".

female, with possible blonde hair, kneeling on the ground, leaning against a bench, with her hands out in front of her covered in blood.

parking lot. In the parking lot **school** met up with **school parking lot.** In the parking lot **school** met up with **school school**, another student who was in the Library sitting with **school**, and they went to **school** vehicle that was parked on the street.

While at **sector** vehicle they were encountered by the police and asked to go to a near by residence to wait for the police. **Sector** advised he did not get the address where they went to but the person living at the residence was named Sean.

described the Suspect as:

Race: White

Sex: Male

Age: Teens 17-20

Height: 511-601

Weight: 150

Clothing: Baseball style hat, UNK design or color, Brown or Camo color work jacket, blue jeans, and tan work boots.

Gun: Black shotgun

SMT: UNK

Misc: Loud voice

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

-1 of 2 -



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/23/2013

Special Agent Justin Maenius (SA Maenius) provided assistance to Arapahoe County Sheriffs Department for the time period December 17, 2013 until December 20, 2013. The purpose of this assistance was to touch base with various students whose belongings had been in the library during the Arapahoe High School shooting which occurred on December 13, 2013. SA Maenius was stationed in the Arapahoe High School cafeteria for the time period December 17, 2013 until December 20, 2013 and touched base with the following students:

Mothers telephone number **and the second sec**

DOB DOB NEW MARK, residential address name was willing to speak to investigators and had already provided a statement. I did not have any new details to provide and was not aware of any other students that may have conspired with KARL PIERSON (PIERSON).

fathers name **and the set of the**

Investigation on	12/20/2013	a Centennial	, Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File # 356A-	DN-3878111						Date drafted	12/23/2013
by MAENIUS	JUSTIN R							

This document contains acither recommendations nor conclusions of the FRUIt is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ĥ	PD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10) 356A-DN-	3878111								
P		To document	interactions with							
	Continuation of FD-302 of			. On	12/20/2013	. Page	2	of	2	_

statement to investigators. **Example** did not have any additional details to provide and was not aware of any other students that may have conspired with PIERSON.

-1 of 2 -



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/20/2013

, white female, date of birth, **Sector**, address, **Sector**, cell phone, , was contacted at Arapahoe High School (AHS), 2201 E. Dry Creek Rd., Centennial, Colorado 80122. **Mother**, **Sector**, was also present during the interview. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, **Sector** provided the following information:

knew Karl Pierson from **Considered** class, as well as **Considered** him a friend and would associate with him outside of class. described Pierson as very "political" thus the kids at AHS were mean to him. The had even told staff members at the school about this, yet felt nothing had been done. **Constant** would eat lunch with Pierson on occasion and had done so a couple of time during the past couple of weeks, prior to the shooting. During some of her recent conversations with Pierson at lunch, **Constant** told Pierson she was depressed and feeling suicidal. **Constant** told him this as she felt he may relate to her as he was poorly treated by other students, however, Pierson never expressed to her that he was suicidal. Pierson did tell her he was there for her if she ever needed to talk to someone.

then discussed being concerned about a couple of students at AHS she felt may have either been involved in the shooting or knew about it prior to it happening. The first student she was worried about was **state**(LNU) from her **shooting**. The first student she was not there the day of the shooting, however when she asked **state** where he was, she told her he was a appointment. The had nothing more to base her speculation on other than the fact **shoot** was not at school at the time of the shooting. The then indicated she had talked with **shoot** approximately two days following the shooting on Facebook. The was another student in **shoot** was not sure how **show** knew this but wanted to pass this along to the Authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation on	12/19/2013		Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File # 356A	-DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/20/2013
PEEPLE	S DAVID CRAI	-							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FRI It is the property of the FRI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of

.On 12/19/2013 Page 2 of 2

At this point, I stopped the interview and made contact with Investigator(s) Jeff Himes and Kristen McCauley, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, who interviewed for additional details

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

-1 of 1-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/20/2013

	, white female, date	of birth, address, address, address,
		, home telephone,
Martin Treats	cell phone,	, was contacted at Arapahoe High
School (AHS),	2201 E. Dry Creek Rd.,	Centennial, Colorado 80122. After
being advised	of the identity of the	interviewing Agent and the nature of
the interview,	, provided the	following information:

Attends Mrs. Lombardi's Spanish class with Karl Pierson, but did not know him outside of that. At the time of the shooting, was in Mrs. Lombardi's Spanish class. After hearing the shooting, all the students crouched against the wall with the lights turned off and the door lock. While crouching against, was pierson doing the shooting. If further explained that she thought this because Pierson was not there at the school right then and he had told her was on Wednesday of that same week that he had purchased a gun, NFI. Was did not recall what she said to after that. Then waited with the other students in the classroom until the Police showed up and took them out of the school.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

vestigation on	12/19/2013 at	centenniai,	C0101200,	United	States	1111	reison	
ite # 356A-	DN-3878111						Date drafted	12/20/2013
PEEPLES	DAVID CRAIG							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 1-

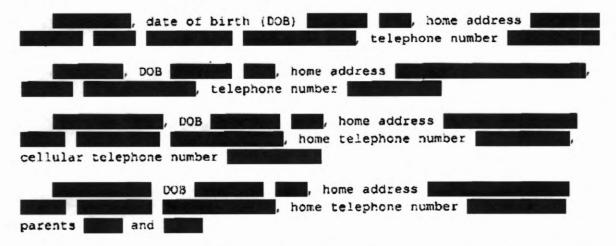
FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

OFFICIAL RECORD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/23/2013

On December 19 and 20, 2013, writer interviewed the following individuals at Arapahoe High School, 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado 80122 in classroom C24:



After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, the students confirmed that they were in Spanish class with Karl Pierson, however they had limited interaction with him. They noted that Pierson had an incident on Wednesday before the shooting where he was yelling for being locked out of the classroom upon return from the restroom and hence was kicked out of class by the teacher.

None of the students had direct knowledge of him purchasing a weapon. No other relevant information was discussed with the individuals noted above.

Investigation on	12/19/2013 at	Denver,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File # 356A-1	DN-3878111						Date drafted	12/20/2013
WAREL K	RISTEN							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 1-

FO-302 (Rev 5-8-10)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry	12/30/2013
---------------	------------

	, date of birth	(DOB)	, was
interviewed with he	r father,	, D	OB .
	hool, 2201 East Dry C		
	g advised of the iden		
and the nature of the	he interview,	provided the fo	llowing
information:			

was on the speech side of the speech and debate team. The speech and debate coach was Mister Murphy and got along well with Mister Murphy. Mister did not know who KARL PIERSON (PIERSON) was until after the shooting at school. PIERSON was a senior and was a freshmen. In addition, PIERSON was on the debate side of the speech and debate team so was had no interaction with PIERSON. Was not near the shooting when it occurred and witnessed nothing.

Investigation on 12/20/2013 at Centennial, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File# 356A-DN-3878111

Date drafted 12/23/2013

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001021

by PIERSON JOHN A, VAREL KRISTEN

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 1-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/26/2013

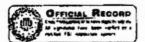
On December 13, 2013, at approximately 1:45 p.m., at the request of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, FBI Denver SWAT Team operators responded to and assisted in clearing Arapahoe High School, located at 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado, to allow evidence teams to safely process the crime scene. FBI Denver SWAT conducted a final clear of the interior and exterior of the eastern quadrant of the school beginning at approximately 3:44 p.m. and ending at approximately 4:46 p.m.

A roster of the FBI Denver SWAT Agents that participated, the notes maintained by the FBI Denver SWAT Tactical Operations Center (TOC) and a final clearing map of the school are attached and the original copy has been added to a 1A envelope.

Investigation on	12/13/2013	aı	Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File# 356A-DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/17/2013	
by FAUL TH	IEODORE D								

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is lnaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 3.



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/20/2013

On December 19, 2013, Writer was at Arapahoe High School, 2201 E. Dry Creek Rd., Centennial, Colorado 80122, to assist with follow-up interviews of students returning to retrieve their backpacks left behind the previous Friday, December 13, 2013. Writer was assigned to Mrs. Lombardi's classroom, C22, however the back packs left behind had been moved to Classroom C24. Mrs. Lombardi was present at the time the students came to retrieve these backpacks from C24. At this time, Writer contacted the following students who did not have any additional pertinent details to provide:

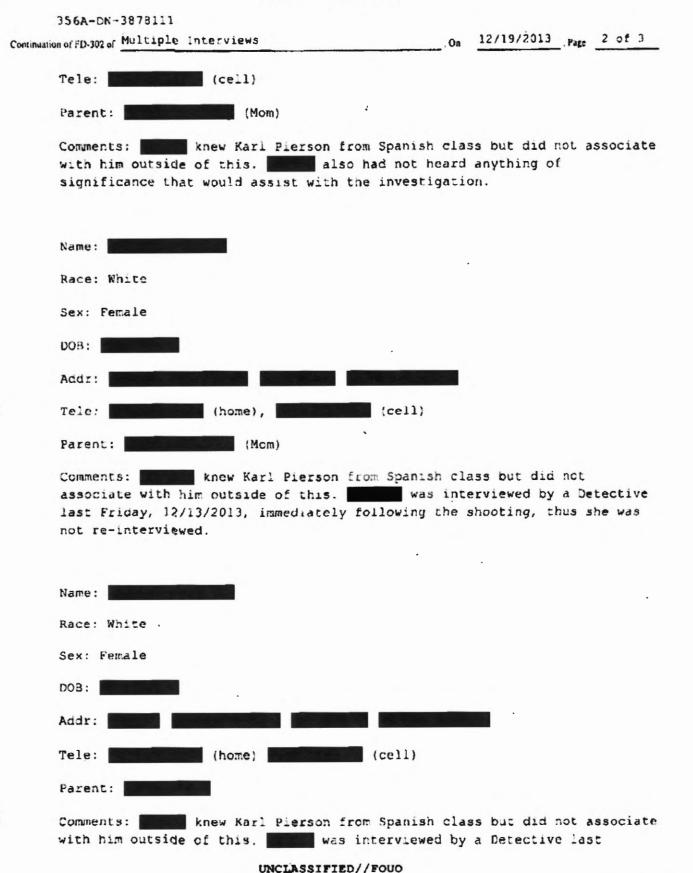
Name:		
Race: White		
Sex: Male,		
DOB:	•	
Addr:		
Tele:	(home),	(cell)
Parent:	(Mom)	

Comments: Knew Karl Pierson from Spanish class but did not associate with him outside of this. also had not heard anything of significance that would assist with the investigation.

Name:									
Race:	Black								
Sex: 1	Male								
DOB:									
Addr:									
			UNC	LASSIFIED	//FOUO				
vestigation on	12/19/2013	at	Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
# 356A-	DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/20/2013
PEEPLES	DAVID CRAIC	;							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO



.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of Multiple Interviews .On 12/19/2013 , Page 3 of 3

.

Friday, 12/13/2013, immediately following the shooting, thus she was not re-interviewed.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

0713-44545

FD-302 (Rev 5-8-10)

- 1 of 2-



12/26/2013

ACSO 0001026

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

date of birth (DOB)

, fathers cellular

Date of entry

phone was interviewed at Euclid Middle School, 777 West Euclid, Littleton, Colorado after being transported there by school bus following a shooting that occurred at Arapahoe High School in Centennial, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

The interviewing Agent asked **sectors** if he was OK, willing to be interviewed about the incident, and if his family knew his status. **Sector** said the he was fine, willing to be interviewed, and his family was aware that he was safe.

said that he was in Ms. Melin's 5th period Spanish class talking to his friends about going to the Arapahoe basketball game that night. He said the class went from 12:14 to 1:12 p.m. and he was asking the part of the gunshots Unknown (LNU), a question when he heard gun shots. He said the gunshots started around 12:30 p.m. He then described one shot a short pause, a second shot and another moment passed followed by three shots in quick succession. Shortly after hearing the shots, his teacher got up and told the students to get into a corner away from the door. He could see two or three people running down the hallway from left to right as he moved to the corner.

described hearing bullet strikes against the lockers adjacent to his class. He also said that seconds after he heard the shots someone announcement over the PA that the school was on lock down. A minute later he heard the fire alarm go off and he thought the shooter was trying to draw people out. Shortly after the fire alarm went off, the PA announcer said to ignore the fire alarm. Thereafter, he recalled waiting in his classroom and hearing police in the hallway. This went on for about forty five minutes. While waiting, he accessed 9 News on his phone, and learned that a shooter was found dead from an apparent self inflicted gunshot. When asked if there were any other people in his 5th period class said he knows the LNU, the LNU, the LNU, the LNU, the LNU, and LNU.

Inve	stigation on	12/13/2013	81	Littleton,	Celorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File	356A-	DN-3878111		•					Date drafted	12/17/2013
by	CHILDRE	SS JOHN W								

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaded to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ACSO AHS Investigation

356A-DN-3878111 Continuation of FD-302 of Interview of DOB DOB DOB .Om 12/13/2013 Page 2 of 2

then described his class being escorted out of the school by a police officer. He said that there was a strong smell of gasoline as they walked out and described the smell as being everywhere. He said he had his hands up for safety while walking out and that he didn't really look around or see anything. He then said he was placed on a bus and transported to Euclid Middle School where he signed in and then sat in the bleachers until being interviewed.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

-1 of 2 -



ete of entry	12/26/2013

On December 19th and 20th, 2013, this Task Force Officer (TFO) was assigned to identify and interview students picking up their belongings from the cafeteria. These items were transported to the cafeteria, but were all initially located in the library. During these two days, many of the students contacted had already been interviewed by other law enforcement officers or did not wish to speak. The following is a list of students picking up their belongings, but not giving a full statement:

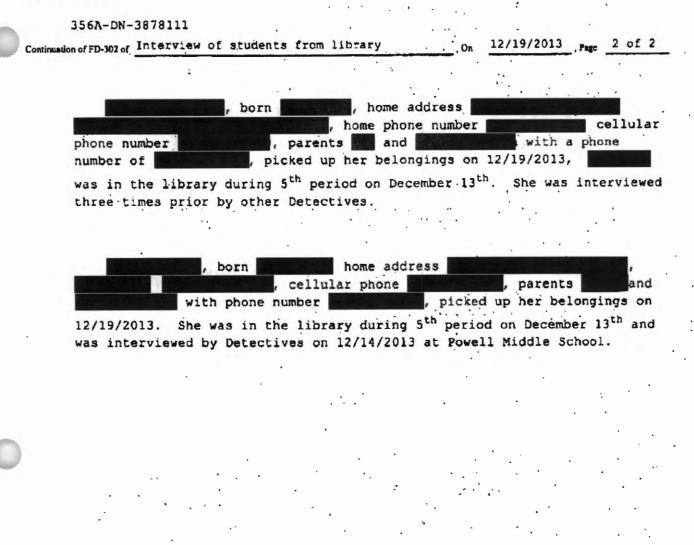
, born	home phone number	, cellular phone
	tly residing with his mothe	
picked up his belongings on		
library during 5th period or	n December 13 th , and stated	he had not been
interviewed by the police.		
library during 5 th period on interviewed by the police. about it at this time.	also stated he did	

		born		, home a	ddress					
		San San San	, home	phone num	ber		,	cellula	r pho	ne
number		, res	iding wi	th his mo	ther and	i fat	her,	á	and	
	picked up	his b	elonging	s on 12/1	9/2013.		5	tated h	e was	iņ
the libr	ary during	5th pe	eriod on	December	13th and	d he	alread	y gave	a ful	11
statemen	t to Detec	tive M	ark Wood	ward with	the FBI	ι.				

, born **born**, home address **born**, mother's cellular phone **born**, mother **born**, picked up her belongings on 12/19/2013. **Born** was in the library during 5th period on December 13^t ^h, and had already been interviewed by Detectives.

Investiga	nion on	12/19/2013		Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File #	356A-	DN-3878111						•	Date drafted	12/24/2013
W CH	RISTO	PHER M. LANG	LE	Y					-	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

-1 of 2-



ACSO 0001030

Date of entry 12/30/2013

Arapahoe High School Teacher Stacey Cornils, born

cellular phone

number **Market and Second Action**, was contacted on 12/20/2013 at Arapahoe High School after she approached Investigators about information she had regarding the school shooting. After identifying the interviewing Task Force Officer (TFO) and the nature of the interview, Cornils provided the following information:

Cornils is currently employed as a Social Studies teacher at Arapahoe High School and has been employed there since 2001and prior to that she was a teacher in Texas. Cornils then described the events she remembered from 12/13/2013. Cornils was with another teacher, Karen Gerlik, in the north hallway near room C-7. She started walking when she heard a gunshot. Cornils was familiar with the sound of guns and was immediately sure it was a gunshot. She was able to look up the hall to the end of the hall where she saw a male level the shot gun and then take a shot. She saw this occurred near the library near the trophy hall. She did not immediately recognize the shooter, but could tell it was one of the students from Arapahoe High School. She could see he looked to be six foot tall, with fair skin and blonde hair and wearing something on his head.

The shooter then looked at her and fellow teacher Gerlik. Gerlik yelled gun and Cornils yelled something to the effect of active shooter. Cornils wanted everyone to hear a teacher yell that there was an active shooter so no one would think it was a joke. She then went into the social studies office where she huddled with other teachers and student **should** in the office closet. They waited there until they knew SWAT was in the school. They then evacuated to the track.

Cornils was asked about any personal knowledge she had of Karl Pierson. Cornils knew who Karl was, but never had any interaction with him. She did

Investigation on 12	/20/2013	at	Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File # 356A-DN-	3878111							Date drafted	12/26/2013

This document contains wither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ACSO AHS Investigation

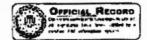
356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of Interview of teacher Stacey Cornils ,On 12/20/2013 ,Page 2 of 2

see him interact with others in the school and he appeared to interact normally. She also knew he had a reputation of being excitable. Cornils was not able to offer any further information and the interview was concluded.

10-102 (Kev. 5-8-10)

·1 of 2 ·



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/26/2013

, born **Market and Source and Sou**

was in the library during 5th period on 12/13/2013. She had not yet been interviewed by police and was still very upset about the event. Was in the library using the computers against the far wall. She was on the farthest computer from the entrance when she heard a loud bang that sounded like a gunshot. Someone in the library made a joke about the noise, something to the effect that someone was angry. Then heard yelling in the hallway. The library door opened and she then heard another gunshot, immediately followed by a voice that yelled, "Where the fuck is Murphy."

did not see who entered the library or shot and she immediately hit the ground and crawled under a table and through the library. She crawled into room N13 where she got up and ran out into the hallway. Upon entering the hallway, she immediately froze when she saw a girl on a bench. The girl had blood on her face and she turned and looked at **before** before she fell over. The hallway was extremely smoky and she had difficulty seeing anything else. **Before** heard more noise and gunshots and she ran out of the building through the nearest exit.

After running out of the building, and several other students bumped into teacher Stacy. Stacy was a teacher from the nearby elementary school Mark Twain. Stacy drove several other kids running from Arapahoe High School to Southglenn mall.

Investigation on	12/19/2013	31	Centennia	1, 1	Colorado,	United	States	(1)	n Person)		
------------------	------------	----	-----------	------	-----------	--------	--------	-----	-----------	--	--

File# 356A-DN-3978111

Date drafted 12/24/2013

ACSO 0001032

by CHRISTOPHER M. LANGLEY

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

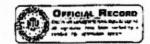
ACSO AHS Investigation

356A-DN-3878111 12/19/2013 Page 2 of 2 Continuation of FD-302 of Interview of On

there and called her parents to pick her up. did not know who the shooter was until later that day and she never saw him or identified him in the library. did not remember or recount any further events from that date.

This TFO then asked about any interaction she had with Karl Pierson. And had several classes with Pierson, but she never talked to him and did not know him. She was also not sure who his friends were, if any.

-1 05 3-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/26/2013

		date	of	birth	(DOB)	1. 1. 1. 2 m.	,	was	interviewe	d at
his residence,			6.70			and the second			After be	ing
advised of the	identit	y of	the	interv	iewing	Agents	and	the	nature of	the
interview,	pro	vided	the	e follo	wing i	nformat	ion:			

Centennial, Colorado and was in school on Friday, 12/13/2013.

Peeples and this writer that he considers himself a "friend" of the suspect in this case, KARL PIERSON, DOB, **Constitute** further advised that he was on the same Arapahoe High School Debating Team as PIERSON.

described PIERSON as a "It's either my way or the highway kind of guy." additionally described PIERSON as "very intelligent" and "number one on the debate team." advised that PIERSON liked to "surprise" or shock people, just to see what their reaction would be. Intelligent advised the example of PIERSON starting out a debate competition with the statement, "I woke up this morning and my penis fell off." Intelligent clarified that the subject of the debate was about trouble in the Middle East. Intelligent that it was that statement that had PIERSON removed from the debating team by the teacher, Mr. Murphy.

reported that on Monday, 12/09/2013, he had text PIERSON, "Sorry you couldn't be on the Debate Team." PIERSON reportedly told **The Source** that he actually could return to the Debate Team, but, "I hate Mr. Murphy so much." Would later post on Facebook, "Do you know if you threaten to kill a teacher, you will get suspended?"

Investigation on 12/19/2013 at Littleton, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File# 356A-DN-3878111

Date drafted 12/23/2013

ACSO 0001034

by ACIERNO THOMAS JOSEPH

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ACSO AHS Investigation

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)										
356A-DN-	3878111									
	Interview	of T	_	DOB;						
Continuation of FD-302 of					, On	12/19/2013	, Page	2	cf	3

been capable of carrying out such a threat. Said, "No," adding that PIERSON is capable of being "verbally aggressive," but never, "physically aggressive."

was asked if PIERSON had a girlfriend. We described that PIERSON "love life" was not very "successful," advising that PIERSON had asked a girl to the Homecoming Dance and the girl declined to go with him. PIERSON would later say that he "hated this girl."

volunteered that PIERSON "loved" speech and debate, further describing that PIERSON "was very good at it." **Internet** advised that this past year, PIERSON was the only person on the debate team that had come in first place. **The ported** that because of this, PIERSON and Mr Murphy traveled to either Mississippi or Alabama back in June, 2013 for a debating competition, further describing this trip as a "disaster." **Internet** summarized that the disaster was due in part to "Mr Murphy being all about respect and Karl was not." **Internet** further described that this year, PIERSON's anger towards Mr Murphy escalated.

the ROTC program. The shooting, PIERSON's dad had asked PIERSON about the ROTC program and PIERSON told him, "I don't really care about that anymore.

reported that approximately one week ago, PIERSON and he "ditched" a school "pep rally" and went to "Anthony's Pizza and Pasta" restaurant to get something to eat. Afterwards, PIERSON told him, "Let's go buy something, now that I am eighteen." The described that PIERSON and he went over to the King Soopers store and PIERSON purchased some "dry ice." described that PIERSON and he then parted company, but not before described that PIERSON to "be careful with that stuff because you can get frostbite or cause an explosion. The purchase, PIERSON had posted that the "police showed up and said I tried to make a bomb."

ACSO AHS Investigation

ACSO 0001035

FD-302a (Rev 05-08-10)				
356A-DN-3878111				
Interview of	, DOB;			
Continuation of FD-302 of	.0	In 12/19/2	2013 Page 3 of 3	

purchased shotgun to several people, via the cell phone picture, however PIERSON had not shown him the picture.

reported that PIERSON'S last posting on Facebook, was Wednesday, 12/11/2013 at approximately 3:15pm (according to **Section** cell phone), which was a picture of a musical group called "Suicidal Tendencies," from the album, "It's a Suicidal Type of Day." PIERSON also posted, "It's a good day for a suicide." PIERSON additionally posted a photograph of the lead singer from the group "Nirvana," Kirt Cobain, who had committed suicide.

"Anarchist Cookbook."

was asked if he belong to the same group of friends, along with PIERSON, that periodically would have a "movie night." Said, "Yes," adding that some of PIERSON's favorite movies were "Clockwork Orange," all the works of Alfred Hitchcock and generally a lot of the classic movies.

-1 of 5.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dute of entry 12/19/2013

On December 13, 2013, Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent (SA) Justin D. Stern conducted the following investigation:

At approximately 7:39 p.m., SA Stern and Mary Lou Gwaltney, Investigator, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, reviewed surveillance camera footage of a shooting incident that occurred at Arapahoe High School (AHS) on December 13, 2013. Gwaltney has the following contact information: work telephone number for the cellular telephone number for the contact, e-mail address mgwaltney(for the cellular telephone number for the Littleton Public Schools (LPS) District Office, located at 5776 South Crocker Street, Denver, Colorado. Bill Cornforth, LPS Security Officer, provided technical assistance to the pair and facilitated their review. Becky Niles, LPS Facilitator of Security and Emergency Management, was also present for a portion of the review.

Niles related that there are surveillance cameras at AHS. The cameras are manufactured by surveillance cameras at AHS. The cameras installed in 2003 with a total of cameras. From September 2012 to November 2012, and additional cameras were installed at the school.

Camera is located . Specifically, Camera is located . The camera faces Attached to this report is a map of AHS indicating Camera s location and orientation. Camera s recorded footage is stored on "Digital Video Recorder A" (DVR-A). DVR-A is located at AHS. At the time of the review, the time-stamp for Camera s recordings was approximately 48 minutes ahead of Mountain Time.

At approximately 13:20:58 (uncorrected time), on Camera , a gunmen first appears on the footage. The gunman appears to be running southbound,

Investigation on	12/13/2013	at	Denver,	Colorado,	United	States	(In Person)	
File # 356A-	DN-3878111						Date drafted	12/18/2013
by Justin	D. Stern							

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001037

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

356A-DN-3878111

Review of Arapahoe High School Communication of FD-302 of Surveillance Video

.On 12/13/2013 Page 2 of 5

ACSO 0001038

towards the an entrance to AHS, toting a long-barreled firearm. Another item is dangling from the gunman's left waist area.

At approximately 13:21:02, the gunman disappears from Camera s footage.

Camera is located on within AHS. Specifically, Camera is located to this report is a map of AHS indicating Camera 's location and orientation. Camera recorded footage is stored on "Digital Video Recorder B" (DVR-B). DVR-B is located at AHS. At the time of the review, the time-stamp for Camera recordings was approximately 59 minutes ahead of Mountain Time.

At approximately 13:30:23 (uncorrected time), the gunman's image is first apparent on Camera

At approximately 13:30:27, on Camera **T** the gunman opens the first set of AHS' front doors.

At approximately 13:30:29, on Camera the gunman opens the second set of AHS' front doors, entering the school.

At approximately 13:30:30, on Camera , the gunman is holding the firearm in a raised position.

At approximately 13:30:31, on Camera the gunman has both hands on the firearm, shouldering the weapon on the gunman's right side; the firearm is pointed south.

At approximately 13:30:32, on Camera 📕 the gunman appears to fire a round,

ACSO AHS Investigation

356A-DN-3878111

Review of Arapahoe High School Continuation of FD-302 of Surveillance Video

.On 12/13/2013 Page 3 of 5

ACSO 0001039

as suggested by the appearance of smoke: the gunman fires the round in a southern direction.

At approximately 13:30:33, on Camera the gunman looks west, to his left. The gunman slightly depresses the firearm.

At approximately 13:30:34, on Camera the gunman raises the firearm. The gunmen appears to be donning a dark colored baseball cap and red handkerchief around his neck. A shoulder strap is visible on the gunmen's left shoulder. The gunman appears to don a watch on his right wrist.

At approximately 13:30:36, the gunman leaves Camera 's footage.

Camera is located within AHS. Specifically, Camera is located within AHS. Specifically, Camera camera faces is a map of AHS indicating Camera 's location and orientation. Camera 's recorded footage is stored on "Digital Video Recorder C" (DVR-C). DVR-C is located at AHS. At the time of the review, the time-stamp for Camera 's recordings was approximately 119 minutes ahead of Mountain Time.

At approximately 14:27:13 (uncorrected time), on Camera , two individuals are observed sitting on a bench. The bench is located east of Room N-13.

At approximately 14:30:49, the gunman opens the front door to AHS.

At approximately 14:33:57, on Camera the southernmost individual seated on the bench, shifts their posture.

At approximately 14:33:59, on Camera , the gunman faces the seated

ACSO AHS Investigation

356A-DN-3878111

Review of Arapahoe High School Continuation of FD-302 of Surveillance Video

n 12/13/2013 Puge 4 of 5

individuals and appears to fire a round at the southernmost individual on the bench.

At approximately 14:34:00, the gunman leaves Camera s footage.

At approximately 14:34:13, on Camera **the northernmost individual rises** from the bench and begins running southbound.

At approximately 14:34:38, on Camera , the individual who appeared to have been shot falls backwards onto the hallway ground.

At approximately 14:3437, on Camera , an individual appearing to be an officer, checks on the wounded individual.

Camera is located within AHS. Specifically, Camera is located within and orientation. Camera recorded footage is stored on DVR-B. As previously stated, at the time of the review, the time-stamp for Camera s recordings was approximately 59 minutes ahead of Mountain Time.

At approximately 13:30:40 (uncorrected time), on Camera the gunman appears to be running eastbound.

At approximately 13:30:43, on Camera **The gunman opens the door to the** Media Center.

At approximately 13:40:46, on Camera the gunman leaves Camera s footage.

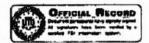
-

356A-DN-3878111

Review of Arapahoe High School Continuation of FD-302 of Surveillance Video

On 12/13/2013 Page 5 of 5

· -1 of 2 -



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/16/2013

, date of birth (DOB) , home phone , was interviewed at

Euclid Middle School, 777 West Euclid, Littleton, Colorado after being transported there by school bus following a shooting that occurred at Arapahoe High School in Centennial, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:

said that he is a Sophomore at Arapahoe High School and it was about 12:30 P.M. during the 5th period of the day that he went into the Library to study with his two friends and and LNU (last name unknown). heard a loud bang, which he assumed was a locker door being slammed in the hallway. heard two more loud bangs and then smelled gun powder. said that he hunts and is familiar with the smell after a shotgun is fired. said that almost immediately after hearing the bangs the door to the Library was ripped open and he saw what he described as a white male, about 6 feet tall, wearing a grey hoodie, with the hood up, holding a black shot gun. said that the subject holding the gun yelled "where in the fuck is Murphy". said that he assumed that he meant the Librarian who was named Murphy. said that he locked eyes with the subject holding the gun and the subject pointed the gun directly dove to the floor as the subject fired the shotgun. From at him. under the table could see the subject walk towards the girl who checked out books. From his position on the floor saw and LNU run from where they were towards a side door that lead into another classroom next to the Library. **First** followed and fled into that classroom and out a door in that room that lead to a hallway. that they ran down to the right and towards the North doors of the school. said that he ran past a girl who had been shot on the bench near the doors and that he saw that she was bleeding badly and appeared to be crying. said that it appeared that the girl was hurt very badly based upon all of the blood that was there. said that once outside he and some other kids ran down by the football field onto Franklin Street. said that when an down Dry Creek and never came back. said that he and they saw a man who was about to leave his home and they approached him and asked him to call 911 because there had been a shooting at the school. said that this man did not believe them at first and kept

Investigation on 12/13/2013 at Centenial, Colorado, United States (In Person) File # 356A-DN-3878111 12/16/2013 Date drafted by Philip Niedringhaus

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of

On 12/13/2013 Page 2 of 2

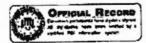
asking them if they were kidding. Said that the man did call 911 and then kept and the other kids with him at his home as Police and Sheriff's Deputies began arriving at the school. Said that he called his Mother to tell her that he was ok. Said that they stayed in front of that house until later when they were directed to get onto a school bus which brought them to be interviewed.

reported that all of the events in the Library happened very fast and that he did not recognize the subject with the shotgun at all. did not know what else may have happened in the school and said that it seemed like there were a lot of law enforcement there very quickly after they got out of the school.

The reporting Agent talked to about the importance of talking to a Counselor or someone about what he had witnessed. The reporting Agent took to the area within the school where students were being re-united with their parents. The reporting Agent also provided name and contact information to school Counselors who were present at the middle school.

ŝ

-1 of 2 -



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12

12/20/2013

, white female, date of birth,, address,	
, home telephone, cell phone,	
, was contacted at Arapahoe High School (AHS), 2201 E. Dry	
Creek Rd., Centennial, Colorado 80122. Mother, Mathematica, Wa	
also present during the interview. After being advised of the identity of	
the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, provided the	2
following information: .	

knew Karl Pierson from Spanish class, as well as physics, but also considered him a friend and would associate with him outside of class. described Pierson as very "political" thus the kids at AHS were mean to him. I had even told staff members at the school about this, yet felt nothing had been done. Would eat lunch with Pierson on occasion and had done so a couple of time during the past couple of weeks, prior to the shooting. During some of her recent conversations with Pierson at lunch, I told Pierson I to be as he was poorly treated by other students, however, Pierson never expressed to her that he was suicidal. Pierson did tell her he was there for her if she ever needed to talk to someone.

then discussed being concerned about a couple of students at AHS she felt may have either been involved in the shooting or knew about it prior to it happening. The first student she was worried about was **state**(LNU) from **state** class. Was not there the day of the shooting, however when she asked **state** where he was, she told her he was a **state** appointment. The had nothing more to base her speculation on other than the fact **state** was not at school at the time of the shooting. Then indicated she had talked with **state** approximately two days following the shooting on Facebook. Was another student in **state** class and had told **state** during their conversation that he heard knew about the shooting prior to it happening. Was not sure how **state** knew this but wanted to pass this along to the Authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation on	12/19/2013	at	Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File # 356A-	ON-3878111							Date drafted	12/20/2013
W PEEPLES	DAVID CRAIC	5							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

356A-DN-3878111

1.0

Continuation of FD-302 of

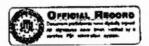
. On 12/19/2013 Page 2 of 2

At this point, I stopped the interview and made contact with Investigator(s) Jeff Himes and Kristen McCauley, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, who interviewed for additional details

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

1 4

-1 of 1-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/20/2013

, white female, date of birth, **Market Mark**, address, **Market Market**, home telephone, , cell phone, **Market Market**, was contacted at Arapahoe High School (AHS), 2201 E. Dry Creek Rd., Centennial, Colorado 80122. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, **Market** provided the following information:

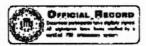
attends Mrs. Lombardi's Spanish class with Karl Pierson, but did not know him outside of that. At the time of the shooting, was in Mrs. Lombardi's Spanish class. After hearing the shooting, all the students crouched against the wall with the lights turned off and the door lock. While crouching against, which was Pierson doing the shooting. If further explained that she thought this because Pierson was not there at the school right then and he had told her waited on Wednesday of that same week that he had purchased a gun, NFI. If did not recall what she said to after that. If then waited with the other students in the classroom until the Police showed up and tock them out of the school.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

investigation on	12/19/2013	al	Centennial,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File# 356A-	DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/20/2013
by PEEPLES	DAVID CRAIG	;							

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1 of 2-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/18/2013

CHILD VICTIM/WITNESS IDENTITY INFORMATION

Protect identity in compliance with 18 USC 3509.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	date of	birth (DOB)		address
	The state of the state of	, te	elephone	number		, a
student at Arapahoe	High School,	was inte	erviewed	at Sheph	erd Hill	s Christ
School/Church, 7691	S. University	Blvd.,	Littlet	on, CO.	Also pre	esent was
mother,		, DOB		, telep	hone num	nber
, SA Ma	rtin Daniell,	and FBI	Intern	Christine	Davigno	on. After
being advised of the	e identity of	the inte	erviewin	g Agents	and the	nature of
the interview,	provided	the fol:	lowing i	nformatio	n:	

is a freshman at Arapahoe High School and typically begins class at 7:10 am and is done with class around 2:16 pm. At 12:17 pm, has a study hall period and on 12/13/2013, was in the study center with a friend, which is at the end of the science wing of the high school. Inside the study center, there is a cabinet with computers for the students to use. After the study period started, and a couple friends went to get a snack, and returned to the study center.

was standing at a desk position close to the doors of the study center which lead into the science hallway.

About 20 minutes into the study period, means heard a loud noise that sounded like gunshot. looked down the science wing hallway and saw a tall, lanky, possibly white male, with blonde hair, dressed in all black, holding a longer gun. The male was holding the gun with 2 hands. Saw the male fire the gun in the direction of the bench in the hallway, near the hall to the library. was about 400-500 feet from the shooter.

In all, heard 1 shot, observed the male fire 2 to 3 additional

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001047

Investigation on	12/13/2013	at	Littleton,	Colorado,	United	States	(In	Person)	
File # 356A-	DN-3878111							Date drafted	12/17/2013
by JENNIFE	R A. JOSTES								

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of

.On 12/13/2013 Page 2 of 2

shots, saw the male run, and heard a 4th shot. Also saw smoke in the hallway after the shots were fired.

In the study hall area, was with was with way, a sophomore, Last Name Unknown (LNU), a freshman who is second with hair, with LNU, a female with hair, and second LNU, a freshman, second female, about second hair, and second and other students, whose names second did not know, to include another girl, another second female with hair who was second and a guy with second hair whose name starts with an "" were also in the study center. Also in the study center were 2 teachers, 1 white male, tall, with black hair around 27-37 years of age, and 1 white female, short, with wavy brown hair, about 30-40 years of age, who are usually in the study hall that period. Second not recall the teachers names. believed she, plus 6 students and 2 teachers were in the study hall area at the time of the shooting.

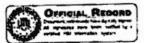
After the shooting started, the teachers told the students in the study hall area to go into the closet in the rear of the study center. first heard a lot of panic and then it was silent. About 10-20 minutes after make heard the first shot, she heard someone yelling "put the gun down." The male teacher who was in the closet with the students eventually opened the door and told the students to get out of the school. could tell the teacher was upset by something he saw by the look on his face. The students went through the glass doors in the study center to get out of the school.

After talking to friends at the school, **second told schools** "that's Karl" referring to the shooter. At the time of the shooting, does not believe the knew it was KARL.

drew a picture of the area of the school in which she saw the shooter and the area in which **sector** was standing. The original picture was provided to Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office and a copy is attached. The "X" on the map is where **sector** was standing when she heard the first shot. The original notes taken during the interview were also provided to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. A copy is attached.

by

-1 of 3-

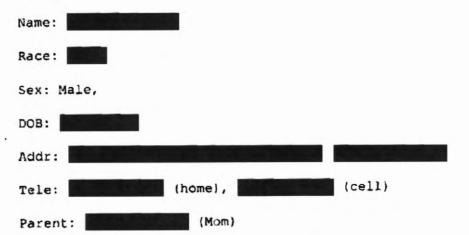


UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/20/2013 Date of entry

On December 19, 2013, Writer was at Arapahoe High School, 2201 E. Dry Creek Rd., Centennial, Colorado 80122, to assist with follow-up interviews of students returning to retrieve their backpacks left behind the previous Friday, December 13, 2013. Writer was assigned to Mrs. Lombardi's classroom, C22, however the back packs left behind had been moved to Classroom C24. Mrs. Lombardi was present at the time the students came to retrieve these backpacks from C24. At this time, Writer contacted the following students who did not have any additional pertinent details to provide:



Comments: Knew Karl Pierson from Spanish class but did not associate with him outside of this. also had not heard anything of significance that would assist with the investigation.

	12/10/2013	Ceptennial.	Colorado,	United States	(In	Person)	•••
Addr:		UNC	LASSIFIED	//#000			
DOB:							
Sex: 1	Male						
Race:							
Name:	and the second of the						

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10) UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO 356A-DN-3878111 Continuation of FD-302 of Multiple Interviews 12/19/2013 Page 2 of 3 On Tele: (cell) Parent: (Mom) Comments: knew Karl Pierson from Spanish class but did not associate with him outside of this. also had not heard anything of significance that would assist with the investigation. Name: Race: Sex: Female DOB: Addr: (home), Tele: (cell) Parent: (Mom) Comments: _____knew Karl Pierson from Spanish class but did not associate with him outside of this. was interviewed by a Detective last Friday, 12/13/2013, immediately following the shooting, thus she was not re-interviewed. Name: Race: Sex: Female DOB: Addr: Tele: (home) (cell) Parent: Comments: knew Karl Pierson from Spanish class but did not associate with him outside of this. Was interviewed by a Detective last UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO ACSO 0001050 ACSO AHS Investigation

1

• •

\$

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

356A-DN-3878111

Continuation of FD-302 of Multiple Interviews .On 12/19/2013 .Page 3 of 3

Friday, 12/13/2013, immediately following the shooting, thus she was not re-interviewed.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

-1 of 1-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12/26/2013

12/17/2013

Date drafted

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001052

On December 13, 2013, at approximately 1:45 p.m., at the request of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, FBI Denver SWAT Team operators responded to and assisted in clearing Arapahoe High School, located at 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, Colorado, to allow evidence teams to safely process the crime scene. FBI Denver SWAT conducted a final clear of the interior and exterior of the eastern quadrant of the school beginning at approximately 3:44 p.m. and ending at approximately 4:46 p.m.

A roster of the FBI Denver SWAT Agents that participated, the notes maintained by the FBI Denver SWAT Tactical Operations Center (TOC) and a final clearing map of the school are attached and the original copy has been added to a 1A envelope.

Investigation on 12/13/2013 at Centennial, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 356A-DN-3878111

by FAUL THEODORE D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



•

** FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY **

-					Deci	r Date Span			10	lecur	Time	inan		-	Reg	ort Da	te	Report Tim
	-	UMBER D1:	3013	405		3/2013			1		5:00							20:05:00
	Code 2010	Type of Offens				her law	enfor	cement a	gency	-		_				ve Date		Arrive Time
ł	Building	No. Addres	_					Rd Cente	-	ca					Rtn	LO SVC	Dt R	itn to Svc T 20 : 05 : 01
	Incident	Location School		ency Nam		O DIR -	dha na	tional p	protect	ion	6 pz	ogran	ns di	rector	ate f	pa	1	gency Con 7056
ł	Est Num	Dem 1-10	11-50	51-10	101 0	-300 301	1-500	500+ Est N	um Evc	70	11	• []	1-50	51-100	101	-300	301-	500 50
	NARRA See 1	ATIVE Marrative Co	ontinua	tion Re	eport p	age .												
			Juliction				Cubiert	Report 1		160	vt' Emp		Govt' Co		Other	Tn	Alleria	g Person
-	_	ED PERSON		U Midde		lias	Subject	LJ Report	erson L	_	· ·	Birth / /	_	_			_	Eyes Ha
$\left\{ \right.$	Address					City				4	State	Zip Co	de	Countr	y		-	
	Driver's	License Number	Sta	te Social	Security	# National	lity			Coun	try of	Birth			Ho	me Pho	one	
3	Scars, M	larks, Tattoos / O	ther	1		Arres		tion Numb	er				NCICI	Number	Wo	rk Pho	ne	
ł	Employ	er			Employ	rer City			Se	ate	Empl	oyer Ziç	Em	ployer	ountry			
Ļ			Talletter	Witne	L		Subject	Report F		7.0	vi' Empi		Govt' Co		Other	T		g Person
-		ed PERSON				lias	Subject	Keport +	rerson	-		Birth / A			-			Eyes Ha
ł	Address					City				4	State	Zip Co	de	Countr	y .		-	
3	Driver's	License Number	Sta	ne Social	Security	# National	ity		1	Coun	try of I	Birth			Hor	me Pho	one	
I	Scars, M	larks, Tattoos / O	ther			Arres		tion Numb	er				NCICI	Number	Wo	rk Pho	ne	
Ī	Employ	er			Emplo	er City			St	ate	Empl	oyer Zip	Em	ployer (ountry			
-	_					uspect	Other	Gove E	vidence						Trees	- 1.		
Ľ	No. L	icense No	State	Reg Yr	Make					Mod	lei				Veh Y	r Val	ive	
-	R/O Nar	me (last, first, mic	idle)		Ca	lor				VIN						NC	IC Nu	mber
	R/O Ada				Ci							Zip Cod		Country				
-	No. Typ	L	Damag	ed 🗌 Reci	overed [Suspect	Found	Other		Evi		Wea Model	pôn		Color			
.[I. IIYD	e.						IVIA1	~ ~			Model						
	Owner N	lame (last, first, n	niddle)		S	rial Numbe	er					Value			NCIC	Numbe	27	
1	ddress				City				Stat	e Zi	p Code	· (ountry	,				
Yr		Names/Signatur David W 08-						Date 12/13/28	013	-		Su	pervis	Or			Date A	Approved
	ributio		ions X	AUSA	1	al Prosecuto	or RC	Oth	¢r							3	155	Report
		A Mumber	-				** 500											of 4

** FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY **

3155 Report

2013-12-16 11:52:08.623

On December 13, 2013, at 13:12 hours, while located at Denver Pederal Center, Inspector Tyndell received a request via cell phone from Arapahoe County Bomb Squad Commander Sgt. Rich Anselmi for five EDD K9 teams to respond to an Active Shooter event at Arapahoe High School located at 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, CO

Contemporaneously, Inspector Tyndell relayed this response request to PPS Inspector Williamson, two EDD teams of the Denver Shariff's Office and one EDD team from Jefferson County Colorado Sheriff's Department. Inspector Tyndell then responded to law enforcement Command Post located at 7450 S. University Blvd. in Centennial, CD, directly east of Arapahoe High School. Inspector Tyndell arrived at the command post at about 1400 hours.

Upon arrival, Inspector Tyndell met with Sgt. Rich Anselmi and was assigned to sweep the main front entrance/exit of the school, located on the south side of the school, for explosives. Commencing at about 1408 hours, Inspector Tyndell completed this sweep with his K-9 partner Ajka and one unknown EDD team from the Denver Sherriff's Office. Neither EDD K-9 indicated the presence of explosives during this sweep. Inspector Tyndell then returned to the Command Post.

At the Command Post, Inspector Tyndell, now joined by Inspector Williamson, were assigned to find the suspect's vehicle, given three possible license plates for the vehicle with the goal of sweeping the vehicle for explosives when found. Inspector Tyndell located the suspect's vehicle, CO plate **section** located in the Arapahoe High School parking lot adjacent to the northwest corner and parked illegally in the fire lane next to the school. There were no other cars parked immediately next to this vehicle. Upon looking through the vehicle's window, Inspector Tyndell observed some multiple keys together on the driver's seat but nothing else notable.

Inspector Tyndell conducted a sweep of this vehicle for explosives with the K9 showing no change. Inspector Tyndell then walked to the west side entrance/exit of the school (near the school's Team Entrance) to for purposes of conducting sweeps of multiple interior locker rooms assisted by an unknown SWAT team Swaeps of these locker rooms were completed with the no change. Upon completion of these sweeps, Inspector Tyndell then returned to the Command Post.

At the Command Post, the present EDD K9 teams ware given areas of the school to sweep. Inspector Tyndell, assisted by PBI EOD swept the Gym Area, Locker Roums and Various class room on the Westside along with approximately 300 backpacks with the K9 showing no change. Inspector Tyndell and K9 along with FBI EOD entered on the Westside through the Team Entrance

Inspector Williamson swept his assigned area with approximately 125 backpacks with the KS showing no

OFFICER Tyndell, David W 0842 CASE NUMBER D13013405

** FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY **

Narrative Continuation

change.

All K9 teams returned to the school's cafeteria area, now the gathering area for law enforcement in the interior of the school, for further assignment.

-

At about 2005 hours, all K9 teams were released by Sgt. Rich Anselmi.

OFFICER Tyndell, David W 0842

CASE NUMBER D13013405

** FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY **

3155 Report A 1- 6 ----ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001056

** FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY **

2013-12-18 13:34:28.84

On December 13, 2013, at about 1:00 PM, Federal Protective Service Special (SA) Agent Adam Kowalski received notification from the Colorado Information Analysis Center of an Active Shooter event which recently had occurred at Arapahoe High School located at 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial, CO.

This notification included that the suspect(s) were not currently accounted for and Arapahoe County Sherriff's Office was making assistance requests to area law enforcement for explosive detection teams.

SA Kowalski identified the FPS protected facilities near Arapahoe High School and contacted FPS Inspector Tyndell who relayed that he had also an explosive detection team request from Arapahoe County Sherriff's Office Sgt. Rich Anselmi. Inspector Tyndell indicated that both he and Inspector Brian Williamson were responding the high school with their explosive detection X-9 partners.

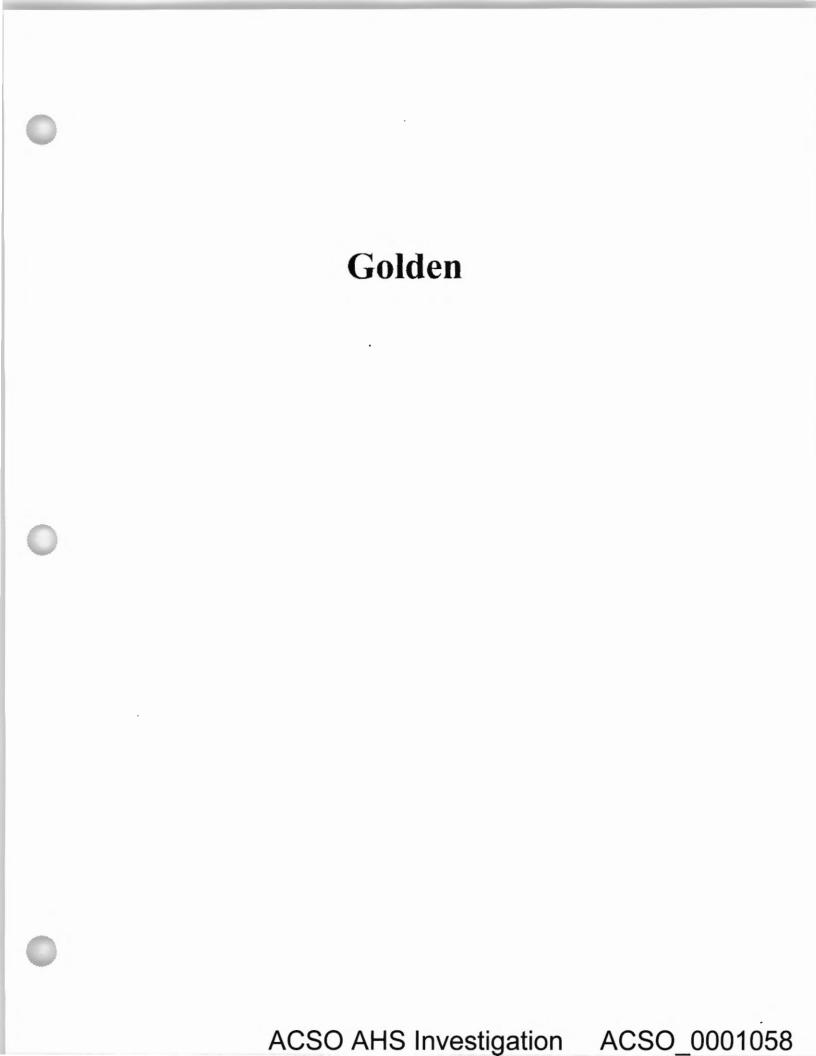
SA Kowalski responded to the Arapahoe High School Law Enforcement Command Post, located at 7450 S. University Boulevard in Centennial, CO, directly east of Arapahoe High School arriving at about 2:00 PM.

While at the command post, SA Kowalski contacted FBI Supervisory Special Agent Robert Evans, FBI On-Scene Commander, who relayed that the suspect was currently contained in the school, there was currently no information indicating the presence of additional suspects and there was no known terrorism nexus at that time.

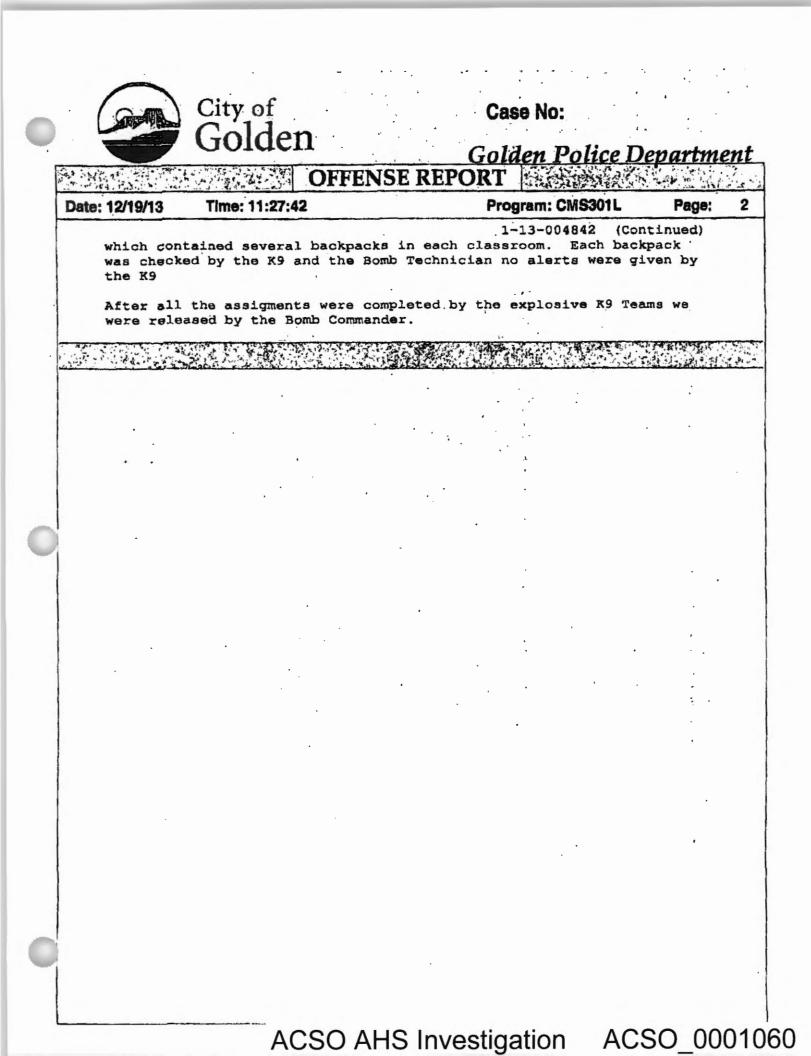
SA Kowalski departed the scene at about 2:30 PM.

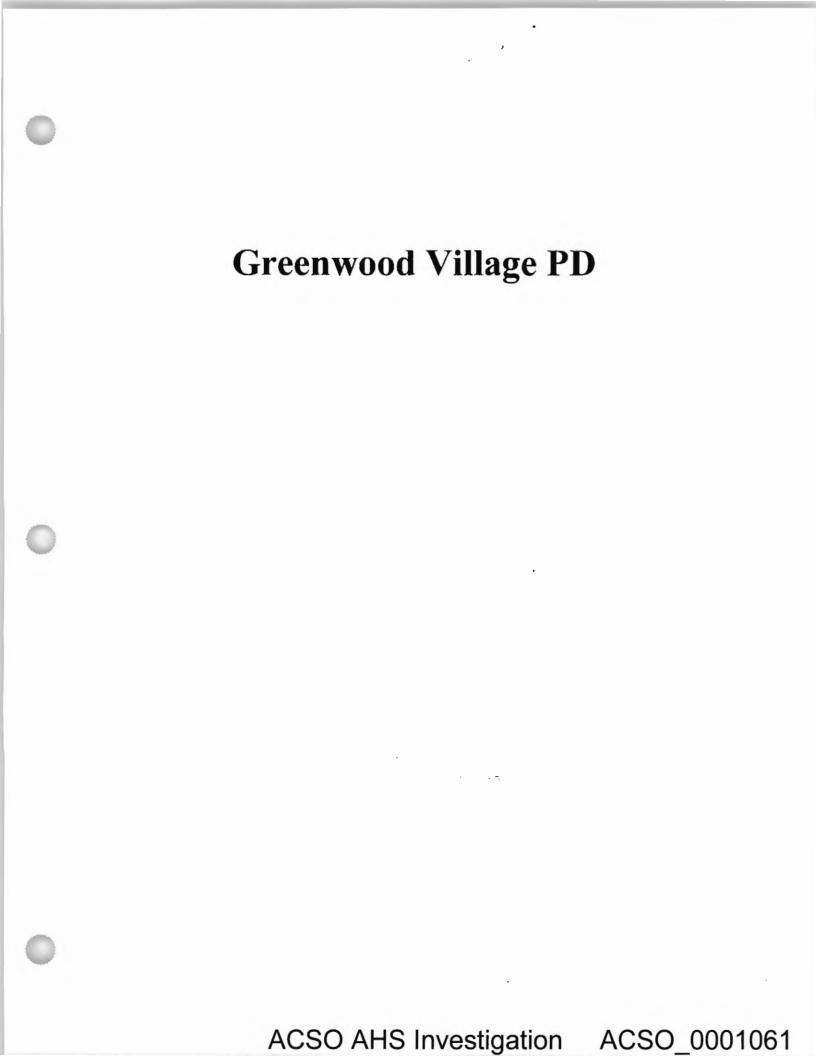
OFFICER Tyndell, David W 0842 CASE NUMBER D13013405

3155 Report



Golden OFFENS	Golden Poli SE REPORT	i <u>ce Departm</u>	ent
ate: 12/19/13 Time: 11:27:42	Program: CMS3	01L Page:	1
ase Number . : 1-13-004842 ccur From Date: 12/13/13 14:48 ay Of Week . : Friday ase Status Dt : 12/13/18 lcohol Related: No ommon Name . : ARAPAHOE COUNTY, eat Assignment: Outside the City	Dept Class : Agend Occur To Date : 12/13 Case Status . : Close DV Related : N Drug Related? : No Report Officer : WILSO	3/13 14:48 ad/Inactive	
**************************************	IVE 1 ATIVE 1 ******* WILSON, ROBERT A.	12/1	.3/13
Call#: 133470089		****	
NARAT	I V E. # 2 .	*****	****
ILSON Reported By	: WILSON, ROBERT A.	12/1	9/13
Point of Entry/ Exit N/A			
Property Stolen or Damaged N/A			
Evidence Collected/ Photographs 'N/A	Taken	• *	
Weapons Used/ Injuries Sustained N/A	-		
Narrative:	,		
On 12-13-13 I was contacted by J Smith, an explosive K9 Handler w a call to Arapahoe County on an Arapahoe High School.	ho asked if I was able to	o assist with	
Deputy Smith advised Arapahoe Co assistance with explosive K9s for Smith gave me directions to the the other K9s at the Chase Bank from the school.	r the search of the scho school he said when I ar	ol. Deputy rive to meet	
Upon arrival I contacted Deputy for our assignments from command contacted by the Bomb Commander	after a short period we	were	
I was paired with an Arapahoe Co assignment which consisted of se into the school. I was asked to other officers could come into t The area was checked with no ale	ctor A1 and the front ha do the sweep of this ar he school and set up the	ll way leading ea first so re command.	
The other area which we were give	en consisted of several	classrooms	
ACSO AL	IS Investigation	ACSO 00	0010





GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

٠

•

Offense / Incident Report

SENERAL OFFENSE INFORMATION	Report Type: Cumulative Report
Agency GV POLICE Case # 13010948 (24)	Location 2201 S DRY CREEK RD CENTENNIAL COLORADO 80122
File #	
Description	
Incident Status CLOSED	From Date/Time 12/13/2013 12:33
	To Date/Time
	Report Date 12/17/2013 00:00
Reporting Officer JOSWICK, S	Initial Rep. Date 12/13/2013 12:37

COMPLAINANT

Address 13101 E B	RONCOS PKWY	CENTENNIAL CO 80112			Phone 303-795-4711
Race	/	Ethnic	Sex	υ	DOB
Height		Weight	Hair		Eyes
S.S.N.		DL & St.	JRN#		

SUBJECT(S)

Address			Phone	
Race	Ethnic	U Sex	M DOB	
Height	Weight	l Hair	Eyes	
S.S.N.	DL&S	JRNI	•	
Sub. WITNES Type Notes	SS Arrest	ID Citat	ion#	
Name Man				
Address Race	Ethnic	U Sox	M DOS	
Height	Weight		Eyes	
S.S.N.	DL & S			
Sub. WITNES	S Arrest	ID Citat	ion#	
Notes Name Addross Race	Ethnis		F DOB	
Height S.S.N.	Weight DL & S		Eyes	
S.S.N. VITNES Sub. WITNES Type Notes			ion#	

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

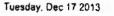
ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001062

Entered By GUTGSELL, J

Officer JOSWICK, S

.

Supervisor



15:10

GUTGSELL, J

Page 2 of 31

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001063

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (*)

Assist to Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office on a school shooting.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

Page 3 of 31

ACSO

0001064

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948

MULQUEEN, J

INFORMATION:

On 12/13/13 at approximately 1235 hours I was enroute to work when I heard Sgt Guadnola air over GVPD channel 1 that there was a possible shooting occurring at Arapahoe High School located in Arapahoe County.

I then heard, over Arapahoe County's channel, a deputy stating that there was a person down in the hall and I could hear the smoke alarms going off in the background. I notified GVPD dispatch and I responded emergent to the scene from the area of Parker Road and Lincoln Ave.

I arrived on scene at approximately 1247 hours on the south side of Arapahoe High School. I deployed my rifle and responded with officers from differing agencies and entered through a south main door to the cafeterial commons.

Our group cleared any unlocked rooms and worked through hallways. As I entered a main hallway near the media center, I observed a pool of blood with drag marks on the floor as well as a couple of shotgun shells.

As we were clearing the west area of the school, we encountered an unlocked door to room #W102. Inside we located a group of students and a teacher. A deputy and I stood by to protect the room as the group of officers continued searching. While speaking with the teacher she advised that all the neighboring rooms should have people locked inside. We obtained the teacher's key and I assisted in clearing room #W101. That room also was full of students and a teacher. We prepared them all for evacuation by searching them for weapons. I assisted in evacuating them out of the school through the north doors where they were turned over to other officers.

I cleared the second floor rooms with other officers and was then advised that there were students locked in a closet in W115. I responded there with other officers and located the room. The keys we had would not work on the door including a "master key". We forced entry into the room and secured the students and teacher. I then assisted in searching them for weapons and evacuated them out the school through the south doors to waiting officers.

I teamed up with Greenwood Village ERT team members and Littleton SWAT members at the entry into the commons. We were tasked with doing secondary searches of all rooms and initial searches of locked rooms. We encountered the 'snack shop' which was locked and the master key would not work. We forced entry into that area as well as the adjoining storage closet. No one was located inside.

I was later tasked to search with the blue team of ERT. We were assigned rooms in the "C" and "S" halfways. We cleared each room and then had an EOD technician from ACSO check the room for suspicious devices. Each room was then marked with "GVPD", the clearance time, "EOD Cleared" and the officer's initials.

After completing that task, we were assigned to clear the south side exterior of the building, checking for any hiding students or any suspicious devices. We cleared the assigned area as well as a portion of the west parking lot. We did not locate any persons or items of concern.

ACSO AHS Investigation

We were then requested to respond back to the command post where we were released from the scene.

All or portions of this event were audio/video captured on GVPD unit # 912's MVR.

GUTGSELL, J

15:10

Page 4 of 31

ACSO

0001065

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (1)

CHUMLEY, J

On December 13th 2013 I arrived to my regular patrol shift (1300hrs) and was immediately notified that there was an in progress shooting at Arapahoe High School (2201 E Dry Creek Rd, Centennial, CO 80122). I, Ofc. A. Wynder and R. Hasche changed and proceeded to regular patrol routine. Collectively the swing shift decided to go immediately patrol Greenwood Village Schools to increase presence.

I was informed that all of the City of Greenwood Village schools currently had a patrol officer on scene if not two. Taking this into consideration, I contacted Commander Ed Rossmeisl and requested permission for myself and Ofc. A. Wynder to go to other Arapahoe County Schools for police presence. Knowing that ACSO resources were depleted, I assumed that not every Arapahoe County School, within the immediate area of Arapahoe High School, had been contacted or had an officer on scene. Commander Ed. Rossmeisl granted us permission.

We first responded to Newton Middle School (4001 E Arapahoe Rd, Centennial, CO 80122). There we were advised by an Arapahoe County Deputy that there was already police there. She informed us that:

- Homestead Elementary School (7451 South Homestead Parkway Centennial, CO 80123)
- Dry Creek Elementary School (7686 East Hinsdale Avenue Englewood, CO 80112)

Currently had no officers at these schools. I then drove to Homestead Elementary, Ofc. A. Wynder drove to Dry Creek Elementary School.

When I arrived I spoke to the principal Kim Kenyon who informed me I was the first officer to arrive. I asked her if the school was locked down and that if every exterior door was locked. She informed me that both had been accomplished. I remained at the front door with Kenyon until I received aN alert via my department issued phone requesting all E.R.T. members to respond to Arapahoe High School.

Upon arrival I changed into my full tactical uniform. I then met with Ofc. T. Costarella at the Command Post located directly east of the high school.

I was then assigned to secondary clearance team with the "Blue Team" of the Greenwood Village Police Emergency Response Team and Littleton Police S.W.A.T. There we cleared rooms in the "C" and "S" hallways of the high school. After clearing each room I marked on the entrance door with marker "GVPD (the time of clearance in 2400hrs) and the number "3" (as instructed by command to indicate either the 2nd or 3rd clearance of the room) and also "EOD" with a check mark next to it to indicate that a bomb technician had cleared the room with us). During this time I was given a master key to the rooms (1 of 2 for our entire clearing team). I then ran to rooms which were locked and unlocked them for the clearing team.

During this time in the hallway of the "Main Gymnasium" and "Auxiliary Gymnasium" I observed on the most western side of the hallway a trail of blood drops that had dripped on the floor spanning in direction from the north and south. All clearance members were advised and paid special attention to not step in the blood trail.

I completed the rest of our clearance which included the southern exterior (cars and landscape) and west parking lots. We looked in numerous vehicles for explosive devices and or victims/suspects. We completed our search/cleareance and returned back to the command post as instructed to do so.

ACSO AHS Investigation

There I was relieved of my position and requested to return back to my regular patrol shift.

No further action was taken by me.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

15:10

Page 5 of 31

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (2)

WYNDER, A

On my arrival to work on 12-13-13 at about 1250 hours I learned that there was an active shooter at Arapahoe High School located at 2201 E Dry Creek Rd. Our swing shift team was tasked to cover all the schools in Greenwood Village. Most of dayshift and SRO's were already at the schools. All the schools in the city had one or more police officers presence. I also learned that all of Littleton Public Schools were on lock down.

Officer Chumley called and asked Commander Rossmeisl if he and I could go outside the city to make sure that the schools close to Arapahoe High School had tocked down and had police present. Officer Chumley knew that most of the deputies would be responding to the shooting which would leave their schools with a lack of police presence.

We first responded to Newton Middle School on E. Arapahoe Rd, and S. Colorado Blvd. An Arapahoe County Deputy was on scene and asked if we could check on two different schools on Dry Creek Rd. I responded to Dry Creek Elementary School located at 7686 E Hinsdale Ave. I arrived on scene and walked the perimeter of the school. I stayed in front of the school until I received a phone alert asking for all ERT members to respond to Arapahoe High School.

I activated my emergency lights and responded to the scene. I then changed into tactical gear and responded to the command post. I learned that I would be assigned as a second clearance team and to meet up with other tactical units at the front doors of the school.

I teamed up with Greenwood Village ERT team members and Littleton SWAT members at the south high school entrance. We were tasked with doing secondary searches of all rooms and searches of locked rooms. Being a member of the "Blue Team" of ERT we were assigned rooms in the "C" and "S" hallways. We cleared each room and then had an EOD tech check the room for suspicious devices. Each room was then marked with the clearance time and initials.

After completing that task, we were assigned to clear the south side exterior of the high school. We checked for any unaccounted students or any suspicious devices in or around vehicles. We also checked a portion of the vehicles in the west parking lot. I was then released from the scene.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

Page 6 of 31

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (3) SKOUSE, E

Supplemental

On 121313 at about 12:30pm, I responded to the Arapahoe High School, located at 2201 E. Dry Creek Rd on a report of an in-progress school shooting. I arrived on scene and began to assist the SRO Sergeant with the evacuation of numerous juveniles from the north side of the school. Numerous juveniles were shaking and crying, while at the same time thanking law enforcement for helping get them out of the building.

I also assisted with the checking of the boiler room area on the north side and there was an unlit crawlspace that led all the way underneath the school, which I left for a SWAT unit to enter later.

I relocated inside the north entrance to the school and realized that the crime scene where two juvenile girls had been shot at was unsecured. There was a large pool of blood on the ground by a bench and the bench itself had a pink cellphone lying on it with blood all over it. There were impact pellets from a shotgun shell against a brick wall that was directly behind the bench. There were miscellaneous shotgun shells lying on the ground. A vast trail of blood led from the impact area, down the hall about 100 feet to the south. There was also a pair of black sunglasses lying on the ground near the entry/exit doors (it is unknown if these came from evacuated students or from a victim/suspect).

I advised a deputy that I was going to relocate to my patrol car and grab some traffic cones and some crime scene tape in order to secure the scene in the corridor, since numerous police personnel were checking rooms nearby and could potentially contaminate and or accidentally step on blood or kick the shotgun shells.

I returned to the scene and covered the shotgun shells with traffic cones (apart from a shell which was down another corridor that I taped off access to) and put crime scene tape at the top of the cones to denote that they were obviously placed there for a reason, since there was no other better resources for scene securement as this at the time. I also ran crime scene tape along the length of the corridor to seal off access to the blood trail and I sealed off the impact area where the bench and pool of blood was. I also noticed that there were large clumps of hair on the ground, about a yard to the south of the bench. The hair looked light brown and was in long strands. There were also impact pellets on the brick wall itself, next to a glass display case. I ensured all of this was contained securely. I placed a cone next to the sunglasses (not on them) since the sunglasses were up against the stairway wall. As aforementioned, a shotgun shell was in another long corridor. I did not have any more cones so I sealed off the area where this shell was with crime scene tape and put some crime scene tape on the ground next to the shell to draw attention to the fact that there was a shotgun shell there (so that investigators did not think the area was sealed off as a continuation of the other corridor).

I then stood by and remained with the scene to continue to secure it until I was eventually relieved and relocated on over to the Command Post at around 5pm.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

Page 7 of 31

ACSO 0001068

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (4)

GRIFFIN, J

On 12-13-2013 at approximately 1330 hours, the Emergency Response Team (ERT) was paged out to respond to Arapahoe High School in Centennial, Colorado to assist with an active shooter incident. The school is located at the intersection of E. Dry Creek Rd. and S. University Blvd.

I responded to the school and was directed by Cmdr. Varney and Ofc. Gipson to respond to the south side doorway entrance to make entry into the school. I teamed up with operators from our team and other agencies and began multiple clearances of the school, checking for students hiding, possible improvised explosive devices and evidence.

Following the interior search, I conducted an exterior search of the south side of the school building. I also searched throughout the west parking lot for additional evidence or items that could be deemed dangerous to the public. I found no such items and I was cleared by our Command to report to the Command Post. From there I was clear to return to our station for a debrief of the incident.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

15:10

Page 8 of 31

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001069

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (5)

O'CONNOR, R

On 12-13-2013 at approximately 1233 hours, Sgt. Mark Stadterman and I were working in the school resource office at Cherry Creek High School (CCHS) (9300 E. Union Ave, Greenwood Village, CO, 80111) when we both heard an officer report a possible active shooter in progress at Arapahoe High School (2201 S. Dry Creek Rd., Centennial, CO, 80122). We began coordinating with the school administration that a "lockout" be initiated.

Shortly after securing Cherry Creek High School I received an Emergency Response Team (ERT) page to respond to Arapahoe High School in Centennial, Colorado. Ofc. Joshua LeVey, who was working patrol, responded to Cherry Creek High School since both Sgt. Stadterman and I had been paged to respond to Arapahoe High School. While Ofc. LeVey was in route CCHS I changed into my assigned tactical uniform; once Ofc. LeVey arrived I made sure he was paired up with a school official who had a complete set of keys that was also familiar with the layout of the school; I also provided him with a school radio.

I then responded to Arapahoe High School as directed, arriving on scene at approximately 1420 hrs. I initially assisted some Englewood officers as students were being escorted out of the building's north side. I then continued around the east side of the high school and eventually linked up with the Greenwood Village Emergency Response Team (ERT) at approximately 1437 hrs on the south side of the school. As a member of Greenwood's ERT we then began multiple clearances of the school, checking for additional suspects, victims, students who could have been hiding out of fear, and possible improvised explosive devices.

Along with the other operators of Greenwood's ERT I began searching the west parking lot for additional evidence, improvised explosive devices, and other items that could have posed a concern or risk. I found no such items inside or outside the school that hadn't already been identified and marked. With the rest of my team I responded to our Command Post where we were relived, at approximately 1700 hrs., and ordered to report to Greenwood Village Police Dept. (6060 S. Quebec St.) at approximately 1730 hrs. for an after action review and debrief.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

15:10

Page 9 of 31

ACSO 0001070

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (6)

HASCHE, R

On 121313 at about 1245 hours I was advised by dispatch that there was an active shooter at Arapahoe High School located at 2201 E Dry Creek Rd. I responded to Greenwood Elementary School at E. Berry Ave. and S. Holly St. to provide officer presence.

I received a page for all ERT members to respond to Arapahoe High/School to assist.

I activated my emergency lights and responded to Arapahoe High School. I changed into tactical gear and responded to the command post to receive further information.

I teamed up with Greenwood Village ERT team members and other SWAT team members on the south high school entrance. We completed secondary searches of many locked and open rooms and closets. In the gymnasium I used the halligan to pry open two locked wooden doors on the west side near the weight room. I marked the rooms I searched with other ERT/SWAT team members with a marker to show that we had searched them.

After the searches of the interior of the building we were assigned to¹ check the south side exterior of the building and the west parking lot. I checked numerous trash cans for suspicious items. I searched the west parking lot where numerous vehicles were located for suspicious items and people. I was then released from the scene and took no further action.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

Page 10 of 31

ACSO 0001071

ACSO AHS Investigation

ı

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (7)

COSTARELLA, A

On 12-13-2013 at approx 1250 hours I arrived on scene at Arapahoe High School to assist with a report of an active shooter where at least one person had been shot and there were reports that the suspect may have had or deployed a "Molotov cocktail device" somewhere inside the school. I was first assigned scene security for the tactical command post in the parking lot of the Chase bank. Approximately 30 minutes later I received a page from Greenwood Village dispatch stating that ERT members are being dispatched to the scene to assist with the tactical search of the high school. I contacted my Impact Lt. Steve Rolen and advised him that I was being requested to assist Greenwood Village Police's ERT team as a tactical officer rather than continue the scene security assignment. Lt S. Rolen agreed and re-assigned me to the ERT response.

I contacted Commander Varney who asked me to arrange for a team of at least five ERT members for me to lead into the school. Officers Hasche, Wynder, Chumley and Gipson arrived on scene a few minutes later. Commander Varney then assigned me to assist Sgt. M. Eyman with Littleton Police SWAT at the south doors of the high school. The assignments that I assisted with were the security of students being evacuated from the school and searching of several corridors and classrooms of the high school with fellow ERT members.

Later in the call I was asked to respond back to the tactical command post for a new assignment. I was informed that GVPD ERT members were being assigned specific rooms for us to search along with Arapahoe County EOD members to ensure that there are no suspicious packages inside the class rooms or students still hiding inside the school. GVPD ERT cleared the assigned rooms and documented the clearance of the rooms on the outside of the rooms with "GVPD 4" (fourth time the room had been cleared) and "EOD" showing that an EOD tech has also cleared the room. Once all tactical teams had completed their assignments we were cleared from the scene.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

15:10

Page 11 of 31

ACSO 0001072

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (8)

STUEBINGER, B

INCIDENT

On 12-13-2013 at around 1245 hrs, I responded to Arapahoe High School in reference to a active shooter at the school. I arrived on scene, put my tactical gear on and made entry into the S/W entrance.

Once inside the building, I was directed by Sgt Mitchell (ACSO) to join a contact team that was in the Science wing. I was also informed to stay to the left of the hallway to avoid one of the crime scenes. I was advised a victim had been shot at the end of the hallway and had been drug down the hallway to safety.

I located one of the contact teams and cleared several rooms and located several students. I made sure the teachers in the classrooms were safe and did not have any trouble with students. The kids were told they were safe and we needed them to stay in the classroom until we told them to leave.

A short time later I was pulled from my contact team and assigned to another team. We were sent to the lower basement to check status on a Yoga class. We made entry and determined the students were secure .An officer from another agency remained with them and were directed to check the upper gym which we determined was clear.

We were then told to start clearing the south side classrooms and the hallway. We cleared the hallway and rooms from the west to the last hallway from lunch area until we were stopped by a ACSO contact team.

They requested that we clear the gym, pool, locker rooms and weight room.

We did as requested and located a door that we were unable to open. We would later breach the door by force and determine it was clear. In the weight room we located about 70 people and they were directed to hold in place. After the area was cleared, we held in place. A short time later, we were directed to remove the students in the weight room, the Yoga class, and another group of kids in the locker room. They were directed through the gym, to another gym, and then outside. All told, 1 estimated about 100 people were directed out of the building.

At that point we were directed to respond to the lunch room and then told to join up with our respective agencies and form complete teams.

Our team joined up with Littleton PD, some members of the FBI team, and a EOD tech. We were directed to recheck the south hallway and class rooms. We were also directed to mark the exterior doors with the time, our agency, and the #3. We cleared the hallway again, then the gym, and were told to hold in place.

The team leaders were directed to the command post and returned to us at a later time. We then given a new assignment and directed to search a small area. We completed our sweep and were directed to respond to the command post. We were directed to respond to the PD for a debrief.

ACSO AHS Investigation

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

Page 12 of 31

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (9)

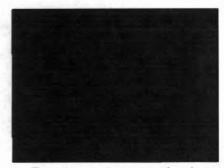
STADTERMAN, M

On 121313, at about 1233 hours, I was notified of a school shooting at Arapahoe High School in Arapahoe County, Colorado. I took steps to ensure that the seven schools in Greenwood Village were in a lockout situation with a heightened level of security. I called each school individually and also spoke with Cherry Creek School District Security Official Randy Councell.

I was then notified to respond to the Arapahoe High School as the supervisor of the GV Emergency Response Team at about 1345 hours, 121313, and was en route at about 1347 hours. I picked up the ERT equipment truck and arrived at the school at about 1355 hours.

I met with Chief John Jackson and Commander Dustin Varney at the Operations Command Post and the Tactical Command Post. I was assigned to brief witnesses and identify any eyewitnesses at a group of students south of the Burger King. I assisted ACSO Investigator Roger Landeis in screening and releasing students to their parents.

I screened and released the following students to parents:



The other students were then bussed by school bus to another location.

At about 1500 hours Chief Jackson advised me to assign officers to assist at Euclid Middle School, located at 777 W. Euclid Av. Littleton, Colorado.

At about 1512 hours, Chief Jackson assigned me to locate and stand by with the suspect vehicle on the north side of the school. I responded with ACSO Deputy James Wightman, #11080 and we secured the vehicle identifed as follows:

Tan Toyota Corolla four door Colorado license plate expiring

ACSO Deputy Brett Robson #07013 was already with the vehicle and stated that the ACSO Bomb Squad had already cleared the vehicle for explosive or incendiary devices and did not find any. At about 1620 hours I was instructed by ACSO Sergeant Orrino that per ACSO Lieutenant Kevin Heaton that I could leave the vehicle with Deputy Robson. I returned to the Command Post area for further instructions.

I was released from the scene at 1709 hours, 121313 and returned the ERT truck to the PD and met with the ERT team for a debriefing session at about 1730 hours.

ACSO AHS Investigation

DISPOSITION-Supplemental completed 121413 2007 hours.

15:10

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

Page 13 of 31

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (10)

GIPSON, B

On 12-13-2013 at approximately 1235 hours I was at 5251 DTC Parkway #700 on an extra duty assignment. I heard Sergeant Guadnola state over GVPD radio Channel #1 that ACSO was airing that there was a possible active shooter at Arapahoe High School. At approx 1300 hours I received a page from Greenwood Village dispatch stating that ERT members are being dispatched to the scene to assist with the tactical search of the high school. I spoke to the contact person at 5251 DTC Parkway and she stated that she was releasing me from that assignment and to go to Arapahoe High School.

Upon my arrival at Arapahoe High School, I went to the GVPD Mobile Command Post to determine what my duties would be. I contacted Commander Varney who asked me to be part of a team of at least five ERT members to go to the south side of the school. Officers Hasche, Wynder, Chumley and Costarella arrived on scene we went to the south doors of the school a few minutes later. Commander Varney then assigned me to assist Sgt. M. Eyman with Littleton Police SWAT at the south doors of the high school. The assignments that I assisted with were the security of students being evacuated from the school and searching of several corridors and classrooms of the high school with fellow ERT members.

Later in the call I was asked to respond back to the tactical command post for a new assignment. I was informed that GVPD ERT members were being assigned specific rooms for us to search along with Arapahoe County EOD members to ensure that there are no suspicious packages or possible explosive devices inside the class rooms or students still hiding inside the school. GVPD ERT cleared the assigned rooms and documented the clearance of the rooms on the outside of the rooms with "GVPD 4" (fourth time the room had been cleared) and "EOD" showing that an EOD tech has also cleared the room, along with the time. Once all tactical teams had completed their assignments we were cleared from the scene.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

Page 14 of 31

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (11)

WILLIAMS, M

Narrative:

On 12/13/2013 at approximately 1345 hours I responded to 2201 E. Dry Creek Rd (Arapahoe High School), to assist Arapahoe County Sheriffs with an active shooter. When I arrived on scene I met with the Greenwood Village Tactical team at the south entrance to the cafeteria of the High School. I then responded inside the school. with other agency first responders I assisted in clearing rooms and hallways as requested by incident command.

When the interior was deemed safe and clear of any other threat, I responded with the Greenwood Village Tactical team to check the south exterior of the school and also check the parking lot on the west side of the school.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

ACSO AHS Investigation

Page 15 of 31

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (12)

KRUEGER, C

On 12-13-13 at approx. 1344 hours I was notified by phone message that GVPD's Emergency Response Team was being asked to respond to Arapahoe High School at Dry Creek Rd. and University Blvd. I responded to the parking lot at the NE corner of the intersection, where the command post had been established.

I was paired up with Ofc. Joswick and sent to respond to Euclid Middle School, at 777 W. Euclid Ave. to assist in taking statements. There I went to a gym where I interviewed (told me that:

- He is a student at Arapahoe High School.
- Today he was in class in what he thinks was room N-3.
- He heard one gunshot followed by a pause and then two more gunshots.
- He knew they were gunshots because he has been shooting before.
- He heard indistinct yelling.
- He saw a male, approx. 5'9", in a black hoodie run n/b in the hallway past his classroom entrance and cut the external door.
- A fire alarm started going off.
- An announcement came over the intercom telling students to stay put.
- His teacher and class went into their lock-down protocol, with the door shut and everyone away from view of the hallway.
- At some point, people he believes were police officers came to the door and told the class to come out, but his teacher told them to remain in place, and didn't open the door.
- Later, people he believes were SWAT team members came to the door and the class exited the school to the NE comer of Dry Creek and University.

I spoke with ______), who told me that:

- He is a student at Arapahoe High School.
- He was in class in room W-106 of the science wing when he heard three gunshots.
- His teacher, Mr. Lutz, went out of the room to see what had happened.
- Mr. Lutz came back quickly and the classroom went through their lock-down protocol.
- While in the classroom, he heard what he thought was a male yelling, "Where are they?" and then some banging on the walls.
- He thought the voice was a long way off and sourided like an adult.
- Police came and his class exited the building.

I spoke with the second by the spoke with the spoke with the second by the spoke with the spoke

- She is a student at Arapahoe High School.
- She was in psychology class in room N-3.
- She heard what she believes was one gunshot, then a pause, and then two more gunshots.
- She saw a taller male in a black hoodie run n/b in the hallway and out the external door to the north of the building.
- The class went through their lock-down procedures, locking lhe door, gathering in the corner and hiding from view of the hallway.
- A fire alarm went off and an announcement was made for the students to stay in place.
- Eventually police lead them out of the school.

15.10

I returned to the area of the command post and was directed to meet at the PD for debriefing.

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO 0001077

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (13)

SPEER, A

Supplemental:

On 12-13-2013 at approximately 1330 hours, I, along with the Greenwood Village Emergency Response Team (ERT), were paged to respond to Arapahoe High School in Centennial, Colorado to assist with an active shooter.

I responded to the school and met up with several other SWAT operators from other agencies on the south east corner of the school. I advised GVPD dispatch of my location and then assisted in escorting students and teachers out of the east door to a safe location.

I was then directed by Cmdr. Varney and Ofc. Gipson to respond to the south side doorway entrance to make entry into the school. I then linked up with operators from our team and other agencies and began multiple room clearances of the school. These clearances included; hiding students and faculty, improvised explosive devices (IED's) and evidence. Each room was marked on the entry points to keep track of our progress and to eliminate redundancy.

Following the interior search, I conducted an exterior search of the south and west parking lots attached to the school building. This search was completed to insure there was no additional evidence or items that could be deemed dangerous to the public. No such items were located.

Following a complete search, GVPD ERT was cleared to leave the scene and respond to the Police Station (GVPD) for a debrief of the incident.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (14)

PARKER, R

On 12/13/13 at approximately 1504 hours I responded to a page out to the Command Post at Dry Creek and University in reference to the school shooting at Arapahoe High School. Upon my arrival, I was sent to Euclid Elementary to assist with student interviews. I went to Euclid Elementary and reported to Littleton Commander Ferber and Sergeant Ward. I was told there was a possibility of more school buses being sent to the school filled with students from the high school. I was asked to assist interview the students from the buses. I was later told that no more students were being bused to the school and I was no longer needed to assist with interviews.

NFAT



GUTGSELL, J

15:10

Page 18 of 31

ACSO 0001079

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (15)

MOODY, S

On 12/12/2013 at 12:33pm, Sgt. Guadnola and I were in the area of S. Holly St. and E. Orchard Rd. Sgt. Guadnola advised me that he was scanning Arapahoe County and heard that Arapahoe High School had a report of smoke and was going on lockdown. At that time, I also scanned that South Metro and Fire had just been dispatched as well. Sgt. Guadnola and I elected to start responding towards the High School at 12:35, in the event additional units were needed for the undetermined cause for the lockdown and smoke.

As we were enroute to the High School, I then heard over Arapahoe County's channel that the officer on-scene, (presumed to be the School Resource Officer) had just discovered a couple of shotguns shells. Seconds later, I heard that same officer advise that he had located blood and then a subject down with a presumed gunshot wound.

Sgt. Guadnola and I were arriving on-scene at this time, recorded at 12:37pm. Sgt. Guadnola and I parked along S. University St. just north of the school parking lot. Sgt. Guadnola and I made our way through the east parking lot and made our way up the entrance on the east side, described as the bubble entrance. I advised to GVPD Dispatch that we were making entry into the school, now that it had been aired as an active shooter situation by ACSO Dispatch and a request had gone out for mutual aid. It was immediately apparent that Sgt. Guadnola and I were some of the first law enforcement officers on scene. No other first responders were visible to me at this point as we prepared to enter the school.

Sgt. Guadnola and I entered the doorway which was in the area of the auditorium. As we began clearing the area for any suspects or victims, we encountered three other uniformed law enforcement personnel. Two of the three were Sheriff's Deputies from Arapahoe County, one of which was identifiable as a Sergeant. The third law enforcement person was quite possibly a deputy as well, but I do not recall. The five of us immediately formed one team and began searching for suspects and victims. During the next several minutes, the five of us cleared the east, central and south classroom areas of the school to include the auditorium, theater, cafeteria, and maintenance/janitorial closets. Several of the classrooms we encountered had unlocked doors with students inside. Those that were towards the interior, we told the students to stay where they were and keep hidden and quiet, also asking if they had seen anyone. A few of the classrooms that were unsecured were on wings next to an exit doorway. Those classrooms where students could be safely, and quickly, evacuated immediately after checking to make sure that an immediate threat was not present in the classroom, were sent outside to meet arriving responders.

After several tense minutes, numerous other officers and deputies began arriving to where we could hold positions once all classrooms and accessible areas were determined to be free of any immediate threats. Sgt. Guadnola and I locked down the corridors of S1 - S4 and S5 - S8 once S.W.A.T. began a coordinated entry into the school to conduct secondary and tertiary sweeps. During this time I provided relief and reassurance to a group of 13 students and a teacher, that were still being detained in our area that were not immediately evacuated. I provided whatever water and food I could secure, that were abandoned in adjoining rooms, and supplied them to the thirteen students and teacher remaining in S4. The students in the classroom were reassured that they would be fine, and I directed those feeling sick or faint to sit down with their backs against the wall and asked that they be closely monitored by fellow students and the teacher for that room.

Sgt. Guadnola and I remained at our location until such time that we were directed to evacuate the remaining students in our sector. The remaining students were safely escorted out of the building.

We remained at our designated post until duly relieved at 4:04pm. We then returned to the Command Post to await further instructions.

No further action taken by this officer.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

15:10

Page 19 of 31

ACSO 0001080

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (16)

GUADNOLA, D

On 121313 at approximately 1233 hours I had occasion to be in the area of E. Orchard Rd. and S. Holly St. where I was meeting Detective Moody. While in the parking lot at that location I heard the SRO assigned to Arapahoe High School advise A.C.S.O. dispatch on their primary channel that the school was on lock-down.

I saw Detective Moody adjacent to the parking lot at that location and advised him that it sounded as though some event was transpiring at A.H.S. and I was going to start heading that direction. Moments later I heard the S.R.O. advise that there appeared to be a fire in the area of the library. It was evident from his transmission that he was running when he aired his traffic. At 1235 hours I telephoned Detective Moody and told him that the call in question appeared to be a fire. Just after concluding my call with Detective Moody I heard the S.R.O. advise dispatch that he had located spent shotgun shells on the floor of the school.

At that time I responded emergent in my unmarked police vehicle to A.H.S. I arrived at A.H.S. at approximately 1237 hours. Upon arrival at that location I stopped and parked my vehicle in the number two lane of southbound S. University Blvd. just north of the northernmost A.H.S. parking lot exit on the east side of the building. Detective Moody parked directly behind me. It was evident at that time that a response to an active shooter was necessitated and under way. Detective Moody and I retrieved our respective ballistic vests from our vehicles and made our way toward the school from the northeast.

Detective Moody and I checked doors on the east side of the building looking for building access from the northernmost door working south. The doors were secure until such time that we came to the main entrance commonly referred to as "the bubble". Detective Moody and I entered the building at that time and came into contact with a sergeant from Arapahoe County as well as two other deputies. All three deputies were uniformed. The A.C.S.O. sergeant advised their dispatch of our presence in the building and then designated our group of five as contact team one.

In light of ongoing radio traffic and information received, a determination was made that we needed to make our way toward the library to assist at that location. We began looking for the library as a team at that time. It should be noted that the corridors and interior of the school were eerily quiet. In the absence of hearing any form of active aggression we began looking for the library while clearing any open rooms as we went by. Most of the doors we encountered were locked, and the lights in the classrooms were turned off. Many of the rooms had windows and backpacks could be seen adjacent to desks from the hallway. We cleared several unlocked rooms as we made our way through the building.

As a team we made our way through the school in a fairly rapid manner. From the area of the east entrance known as "the bubble", we checked the corridors adjacent to the auditorium and the lower levels on the east end of the building, the area of the lunch room, and a large area of classrooms to the west of the lunchroom which were designated by S and C classroom numbers. As we were clearing the school many more officers began to arrive and many teams began operating in the building. As we were clearing classrooms designated with a C we located one unlocked room (room number unknown). We entered the room and found two female students therein. A short time after that some evacuation measures had commenced and students were being evacuated from the south side of the school. I contacted the two females in the classroom and lead them to a larger corridor to the west of our location where they joined several other students evacuating the school. I then returned to the same area and continued the search.

Our active searching ended as we were on the south side of the school in the area of the S classrooms. By this time there appeared to be an effective line-of-sight deployment of law enforcement officers throughout the building. Detective Moody and I were in the area of classroom S4 at that time, and 13 people were located therein. Detective Moody made efforts to get the occupants of S4 water while reassuring them they were safe.

After some time an evacuation plan was initiated wherein many students were evacuated out of the south side of the building. Unable to get a clear response to radio traffic, I opened an exterior door on

ACSO AHS Investigation

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

Page 20 of 31

the south side of the school, which was marked door 34 cn the inside. I flagged down an officer on the exterior of the building and advised him of the 13 people needing evacuation. When prompted by officers outside the school, I advised Detective Moody to have the class begin evacuating at which time all the occupants of S4 left the building.

While maintaining security at door 34, we were reassigned to an exterior door just east of where we had been, the door was not marked. In conformance with the plan that had been established and aired to all officers inside the building, we maintained security at that exterior door location until we were relieved.

Once relieved I returned to my vehicle and responded to the command post. While in mobile command three I was requested to assist in trying to get the Dish Network signal operational so that various news feeds could be monitored from within. I worked with Officer Kazer until such time that this was achieved.

At approximately 1700 hours I was authorized to clear the scene. At that time I returned to G.V.P.D.



ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

ACSO

0001082

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (17)

GUTGSELL, J

Supplemental Report: On 121313 at approximately 1240 hours, I learned that there was an active shooter situation occurring at Arapahoe High School. Based upon the emergency nature of the situation and listening to the police radio, I identified it as one where ACSO would be calling upon other agencies in order to help them with the situation.

I responded emergent from my location which at that time which was East County Line and South Chester area. While en route, I heard information on the police radio that one suspect was 'down' on the north side of the school. There was no other information regarding the shooting involving only the one suspect so I made the assumption there were potentially more suspects.

Upon arrival at approximately 1252 hours, I parked on the south side of the school in the roadway on East Dry Creek Avenue. Being the fact I was in plain clothes/administrative attire I placed on my 'soft' vest and identifying credentials (badge & police ID card) around my neck and deployed my AR-15 rifle.

I then got into a group of approximately 10-15 officers who formed up to enter the school on the south side through the main entrance doors. We moved, searched and communicated just as we have trained to do in active shooter training. In an attempt to locate additional suspects and/or victims we moved in a northly direction through the cafeteria and then searched traveling west through the main hallway that is directly on the south side of the media/library area. As we approached the 'trophy hallway' I could smell the distinct odor of what smelled like a gun had been fired.

As we got to the trophy hallway I saw two shotgun shell casings and a pool of blood on the floor approximately two feet in diameter. I then went with another officer in a northly direction into the library area and was informed by an Arapahoe County Deputy that they had it secured and for us to continue our search in the rest of the school.

I went back out into the trophy hallway and resumed the scarch with the remainder of the group in a westerly direction into the science wing. We then went to the second floor of the science wing and continued to search for any additional threats and/or victims. Once the second floor was clear we started to evacuate several classrooms of students and faculty out of the classrooms and onto the first level of that portion of the school.

At one point, I asked one of the teachers if she had her keys with her and if they would open the classrooms. She said she did and they would and handed them to me. I forget what her name was and the keys were later passed along to other police members to help them gain access into classrooms.

I stayed with several other police officers on the second floor for approximately an hour and we conducted secondary searches of the rooms, cabinets, closets and any other areas where someone could hide or place any items intended to harm others, i.e. improvised explosive devices, not locating anything of the like. Shortly thereafter we cleared the second floor and posted two law enforcement officers at the bottom of each stairwell to keep anyone from going to the second floor.

I then continued with other police officers and searched the locker room areas, main gymnasium and auxiliary gymnasium. At one point during the search of those areas we were notified that there were several students locked in room number 115. The entrance to room 115 was through a double door that opened in an outward direction and was locked. We tried with several keys to unlock the door but were unable to do so. Due to the situation and exigent circumstances I forcefully opened the doors which most likely damaged the door/locking mechanism in order to check on the group of students that was reported to us. Inside the classroom on the east side was a small office which was unlit and dark. Inside were five students and one teacher that we ended up evacuating outside the school.

After searching the locker room and gymnasium areas I met up with Sgt. Guadnola and Det. Moody by classrooms S-8 and S-10 and held that position and another position in the hallway directly to the east of it until we were notified by tactical command that we could clear out of the school.

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GU

GUTGSELL, J

ACSO AHS Investigation

Page 22 of 31

Case No: 13010948 (24) Please see the attached CAD printout that I have scanned into the media portion of the main report.

No further information at this time

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

Page 23 of 31

ACSO 0001084

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (18)

VARNEY, D

INFORMATION:

On 12/13/13 at about 1323 hours, I responded to Arapahoe High School to assist with an active shooter call. Upon arrival I located and attempted to make contact with the on scene Incident Tactical Commander Lt. Chris George (Arapahoe County Sheriffs Office). Lt. George was being overwhelmed with radio request at this time, I therefore began working on other task(s) that need to be done to assist with handling the complexity of this call.

I immediately identified numerous students that had exited the school just standing around the northeast corner of Dry Creek and University. The news media had begun to approach the students and attempt to interview them on their involvement. I asked for teachers and officers to assist me in having all the students (approx. 200)step inside the crime scene tape to secure them as potential witnesses. At this time, I had all the students separated into two groups. The first group was those that heard something (approx. 180) in relation to the incident, and the second group were those that actually witnessed something in relation to the incident (approx. 16 students). Once they were separated I assigned an officer with State Patrol (unknown name) to assist with keeping the students separated until such time we could find an investigator to secure and interview them as witnesses.

I then returned to check in with Lt. George, which at this time he requested of Greenwood Village Police Department to have an tactical emergency response team deployed to assist his agency. Based on this request, I had GV police dispatch put out a tactical team call-out page for officers to response in 30 minutes or less. At this time, I also requested that the delivery of GVPD Command Post be brought to the scene. Once resources arrived on scene, and tactical and incident command was officially set up, I began working with Lt. George and other agencies in assisting with deploying officers to search, clear and safeguard the school.

No further information available at this time.

Signature Dustin Varney 94-11 Commander of Special Operations

15:10

Page 24 of 31

ACSO 0001085

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (19)

JOSWICK, S

On 12/13/13 at approximately 1343 hours I received a call from the Greenwood Village dispatch advising that the agencies Emergency Response Tearn, to include the Crisis Negotiations Tearn (which I am a member of) had been activated and was to meet at 2201 E Dry Creek Road on an active shooter situation. While en route to that location I learned that there had been an active shooter situation at Arapahoe High School which had left at least three students injured and the gunman was presumed to be deceased. Upon my arrival I was given an order by Chief John Jackson to respond to Euclid Middle School located at 777 W. Euclid Avenue to assist area detectives interviewing students who had been a witness to the shooting which had occurred.

At Euclid Middle School I was advised by GVPD Victim Advocate Mellissa Madsen that the students I would be meeting with had either heard or physically witnessed the events that had taken place that day.

The first student I me	
	OB
Home address:	
Cell Phone:	
Mother:	Cell Phone:
Father:	Cell Phone
In speaking with	she told me the following:
Che in in Oli	sends at American Minh Cohool

She is in 9th grade at Arapahoe High School

- On 12/13/13 she was in Spanish class 5th period, which takes place in room c21
- The class is taught by Patty Melin.
- The class normally has 34-35 students but had two people absent that day however she did not know who those students were.
- The class was reviewing for an upcoming final test when there was a little bit of noise in the hallway outside the classroom.
- She then heard what she believed to be 5 gunshots close by.
- Her teacher looked outside the classroom and then told the students to get in the comer of the classroom and lockdown.
- The entire class then sat in the corner until they were checked on by a police officer.
- The class was told to sit still and another 10-15 minutes went by before they were evacuated.

Going backwards from the events that took place on 12/13/13, total told me that: On Wednesday 12/11/13 again during 5th period there was a tot of noise outside the classroom.

- A student was banging on the door of room C19, which is Mr. Murphy's class asking to get in the classroom.
- She did not know who the student was or what happened after that.

completed. The second student I ma with way:

(DO Home address:	,	
Home phone:	-	
Mother:	Cell Ph	one:
Father:	Cell P	hone:
In speaking with	she loid	me the following:
uesday, Dec 17 2013	15:10	GUTGSELL, J

Page 25 of 31

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO 0001086

- She is in 11th grade at Arapahoe High School
- On 12/13/13 she had Chem/Physics in room W102 during 5th period.
- This class is taught by Mr. Lutz
- There are 21 students in her call and three were absent although she did not know who was absent.
- The class was working on practical exercises and roaming around the classroom while doing so.
- She asked Mr. Lutz to go to the bathroom and he said no because something was going on in the hallway.
- She then heard 3 loud noises in the trophy hallway which she described as being right outside the classroom.
- She was unsure of what the noises were but thought they sounded like bowling balls being dropped or something like that. She did not realize that they were gunshots at first.
- Mr. Lutz then told the class to lockdown, so they went into the corner of the classroom with the lights out.

In asking **sector** to think back and tell me if she had heard or seen anything that might explain what happened to day she only said that she had heard through rumor that the shooter was a senior and recently had been off his medications or had them switched and he wasn't reacting well to them.

The third student I mot with was:

	JOB ()	
Home address		
Home Phone:		
Mother	Cell Phone:	
Father:	Cell Phone:	

ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (20)

VALENZUELA, R SUPPLEMENTAL

Information:

On Friday, December 13, 2013 at approximately 1342 hours, I received a call out from dispatch to respond to Arapahoe High School 2201 East Dry Creek Road, Centennial Colorado, related to a shooting at the school. I arrived to the command post on the southeast corner of Dry Creek Road and South University Blvd. I was given the responsibility to assist with students being evacuated from the school to a re-unification point. Myself and Officer Mik Smith went to the South side of Arapahoe High School and met approximately 350 students and escorted them to King Scopers located at 7575 South University Blvd. When we arrived, we had the students remain away from the front entrance since parents were also arriving to King Soopers attempting to pick up their children. I explained to the parents that there is a procedure that we must follow before we can release their child to them. I began collecting students names from the parents. We began releasing the students to parents after they provided their identification. We utilized the teachers and staff from Arapahoe High School to collect the information. At approximately 1515 hours, we were notified by Colorado State Patrol, the Incident Commander wanted all students taken to Shepard of the Hills Lutheran Church 7691 South University, Centennial for re-unification. We took the students from King Soopers through the back door which was a direct walk to the church and placed the students into the gymnasium of the church. Officer Smith and I then directed parents at the front entrance six at a time to meet with Arapahoe High School Staff to be reunited with their children. At approximately 1700 hours, all students except two had been reunited and the school took responsibility for them. Officer Smith and I cleared our post from Commander on scene Adam Cataffo with Douglas County Sheriff's Office.

We returned to Greenwood Village Police Department for debrief.

Disposition: Information forwarded to Investigations

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (21)

JACKSON, J

Upon notification of the shooting incident at Arapahoe High School, I immediately drove to the area to provide assistance and guide resources. The first phone call that I made was to Commander Rossmeisl directing him to be the situational command for the schools in Greenwood Village, more specifically to direct the lock out procedure at all schools, to include the private schools, and to post a Greenwood Village Police Department Police Officer at the front door of each school. I then immediately called and had our mobile command post en-route to the scene.

I parked my car facing north on University Avenue, north of the actual high school property and ran to the Chase Bank which was serving as the initial command post for the incident. I was met by GVPD Dustin Varney who was outside the bank coordinating witnesses and resources. I was shown a group of 10-12 people who indicated that they saw something connected to the shooting. To the east of where I was standing there was a group of 100 plus kids who I was told heard something. I created a handwritten list of the 10-12 people and then found Mr. Corsen, a AHS teacher, to remain with the kids. A short time later, an Arapahoe County Sheriff Deputy came to interview these kids. I gave the written sheet to ACSO Commander Heaton to account for both the information and names of the kids.

I entered the Chase bank and took part in an initial briefing of the incident. Once that was concluded, I went to the parking lot and assisted the parking and set up for our mobile command post. Our mobile command post was parked on the south edge of the parking It between the Burger King and the Chase Bank. It should be note that while directing the mobile command post through a tight area of vehicles, it hit and broke off a mirror on an Arapahoe County van. The damage was slight to both the van and the passenger side of the mobile command post.

Once the mobile command post was in place, and operational, I assisted with the incident command of the situation. My role in this incident command was support in nature and was limited to the direction of personnel and resources to both operationally handle the scene and command the resources present. I made numerous phone calls to notify people and assisted in directing GVPD Sergeant Mark Stadterman to locate the suspect's vehicle on the west side of the school building.

John A. Jackson, Chief of Police Greenwood Village Police Department

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

GUTGSELL, J

ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

Page 28 of 31

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (22)

SMITH, M

On 121313 at approximately 1245 hours, I heard Det. Guadnola air over the radio that something was going on at Arapahoe High School and they were responding. I heard then that an active shooter was suspected to be in the school.

I went to GVPD Dispatch and asked them where I should respond and they stated that West Middle School didn't have an officer yet. I went towards West Middle School code 3, emergency lights and siren activated, and shut down to normal when I was near the school. Another officer called out that he was at West Middle School, so I turned around and went to Greenwood Elementary School.

I went inside the school and told the administrative assistant that the other schools in our city had gone to Secure Perimeter and they needed to do the same. She stated there was not a principal on the campus, but checked her protocols and announced over the PA that the school was now on Secure Perimeter status, meaning normal operation within the school, but no persons in or out of the building.

I stayed inside the school and switched to channel 2 as channel 1 went to tactical.

One of the teachers asked if I would speak to a third grade class because they were getting scared. I went to the class and talked about safety and let them answer questions without addressing the incident itself. While speaking to the class, I was advised that I needed to respond to Arapahoe High School as a Crisis Negotiator with the Emergency Response Team.

I made certain I had a replacement officer, advised the school of the officer's name and responded to the area of E Dry Creek Rd and S University Blvd. I reported to the Mobile Command Unit and helped Ofc. Kazer set up the command post.

Ofc. Valenzuela told me we were being assigned to a group of students being evacuated near the front of the school. We went to the front of the school and walked with a group of students, teachers and employees to the King Soopers on the south side of E Dry Creek Rd.

We asked the students if anyone saw or heard anything and sequestered 3 students and 5 cafeteria workers who said they saw or heard something. Those witnesses were then escorted by one of the tactical teams to Euclid School for interviews.

We were advised, along with several Littleton PD officers, that we could release students to parents who showed us an ID and checked their student out. We began releasing students, one at a time, to parents. We were then advised that we were moving to the Shepherd of the Hills church directly behind King Scopers. We advised the parents to meet us there.

We walked the students to the church. We then began releasing students in an orderly fashion, one at a time to parents. Eventually, all the parents had been ushered through our entrance (north) and found their child.

ACSO AHS Investigation

We were advised then that we were to return to the Greenwood Village Community Room for a briefing, so Ofc. Valenzuela and I went back to our respective vehicles and cleared the scene.

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

31

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (23)

KAZER, C

On 12/13/2013 at approx. 1240 hours I was in the area of E. Arapahoe Rd, and S. Quebec St. when I observed several marked and unmarked Arapahoe County police vehicles drive W/B on E. Arapahoe Rd. past me. I was on my way to work for my regular scheduled shift. Upon arrival I contacted dispatch who informed me that there was an active shooter at Arapahoe High School located at S. University Ave. and E. Dry Creek Rd. I immediately changed into my uniform and went into service. I was directed to go to West Middle School located at S. Holly St. and E. Belleview Ave. After arriving at the school and staying on scene for a short time I was directed to respond to Beacon Country Day School located approx, 6100 block of E. Belleview Ave. I arrived to the school and spoke to the faculty for a few moments when I was requested to drive the mobile command truck (Command 3) to the Arapahoe High School scene for support. I immediately drove code 3 (emergency driving) to station 34 located at E470 and S. Yosemite St. and retrieved Command 3. I then drove Command 3 to the S/E corner of E. Dry Creek Rd. and S. University Ave. and set the Command post up for use. The command post was utilized as the primary command for the entire operation. I remained on scene for technical support/command post security until approx. 0030 hours when I was relieved by Detective John Carr.

ACSO AHS Investigation

15:10

GREENWOOD VILLAGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Incident # 13010948 (24)

JOSWICK, S

{The following portion was cut off at the end of Supplemental Report #19 authored by Ofc. Joswick ~ Cmdr. Gutgsell has subsequently attached it so her supplemental report would be in its entirety}

In speaking with she told me the following:

- On 12/13/13 she had chemistry 5th period.
- She was not sure of the room number but it was the 1st chemistry room on the right in the chemistry hallway.
- There are 21 kids in her class but 3 were absent and she did not know who they were.
- It was a normal class where everyone was working on their chemistry projects.
- She heard one gunshot, then a second one quickly after that.
- After the second shot her teacher looked outside the classroom door.
- After the third gunshot she saw the teacher across the hall tell her teacher that "it was real".
- The gunshots were seconds apart, were very loud and sounded close by.
- The class was put on lockdown and all students went to the corner on the room.

I asked if she could think back over the last week or so and tell me if she had heard or seen anything that might assist in figuring out what happened that day. She told me that on Wednesday 12/11/13, there was "stuff" between "Karl Peterson", who she believed had done this, and Miss Lombardi who is a Spanish teacher, but did not know exactly what had taken place. I asked her if she know Karl and she said that she ran cross country with him but did not really know him well. She had only spoken to him 1 or 2 times in the past. She described him as a bit of a "band type" kid. She then told me that she had heard that he student who had been shot was Claire Davis, but she did not know her. She also didn't know how or if Karl would know Claire.

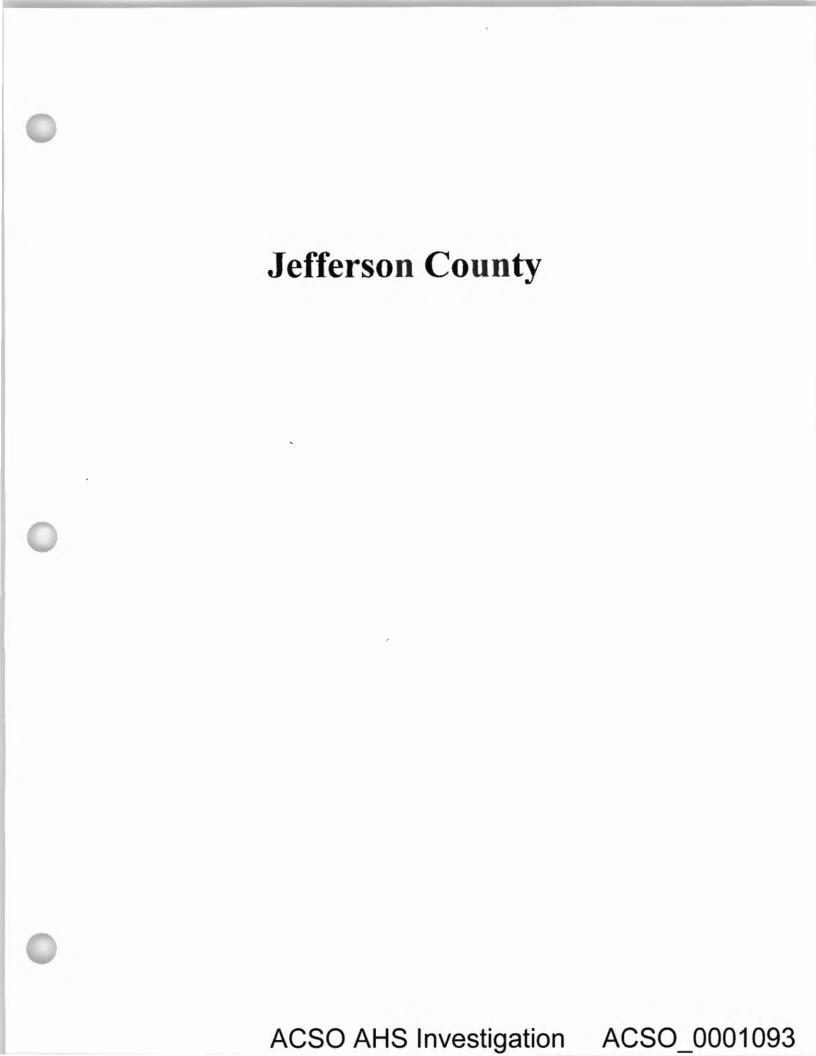
At that point all students at Euclid Middle school who needed to be interviewed had been. I waited until I was told that there was nothing more I could assist with at the Middle School and then left. This concluded my involvement for the callout.

ACSO AHS Investigation

Tuesday, Dec 17 2013

15:10 GUTGSELL, J

Page 31 of 31



Jefferson County Sheriff Office

13-29246

Supplement No ORIG

Reported Date 12/13/2013 Nature Of Coll -EOD K9 Member#/Dept ID# SMITH, JEFFREY

Adi	minist	rative	Info	rmation	- Standard		1.5	Lite ature				an transformation and the second s In the second
Agency						Report No		Supplament No	Reported	Data	Rep	orted Time
Jefferson County Sheriff Office					fice	13-29246	ORIG		12/13/201		i	3:43
CADCa	AND	Status		Nature Of Can							_	
	218597	CLO	SED	EXPLOSIV	DETECT	ION K9						
Location				The subscription of the second second		and the second se	City	and the second s		ZIP Codo		
220	LE DR	Y CRE	EK RD)			CE	NTENNIAL		8012	2	
From Da			n Time	Mambar#/Dept iD#		······································						
	13/201	3 13	3:43	1446/SMI	CH, JEFFR	EY						
Assignm					Enterod by	RMS Transler		Prop frana Sta	1	Approving	Officar	
	ENTION	IS COU	RT SE	CURITY	1446	Successf	ful Successful			1437		
Vohiosu			'Appro	uvnt Time		an latter and the second second						
12/:	16/201	.3	10	:23:32				and a state of the				State - day
	ung Case Min											
ARA	PAHOE	COUNT	Y 5.0). (CT)13	-44545							Contract of the second
Olher 1												
Yes												
Per	son S	umm	anvie	W. Bachall		Signation it was	N'S	Statisticij'	11. J	1 ice.		14 A. 19
Invi	Invi No	1 ype	Name	No at as he I the		CALMARY TOTAL CALMARY		MNI		Race	Sex	I DOB
OTH	1	I	ANSI	ELMI, RICH	1			11665	42	W	м	
tovi	INVI NO	lyne	Name					MNI		Raca	Sea	DOB
OTH	2	II	WILS	SON, BOB				12147	70	W	м	
Invi	INVI NO	Type	Namio					MNI	1	Race	Sea	008
OTH	3	I	SWAN	N, BILL				11843	25	W	м	
Invi	Invi No	Type	NEMA					MNI		Race	Sax	DOB
OTH	4	I	HYNE	ES, PATRIC	K			12111	29 1	W	м	
Invi	Invi No	Туре	Nemo					MNI		lace	Sex	DOB
OTH	5	r	TYNI	TYNDELL, DAVID				1155	11	W	м	
Invi	Invi No	Type	Nonie			and the second second second second		MNI	1	taco	50×	DOB
OTH	6	I	WILI	LIAMSON, B	RIAN			12169	48 1	W	м	1
Invi	Invi No	Туре	Namo			A		MNI	F	Race	Sex	DOU
OTH	17	I	MALO	ONEY, BRIA	N			12607	09 1	W	М	

Hoson Officer 1446/SMITH , JEFFREY

Printed At 12/23/2013 08:51

Page 1 of 5

ACSO_0001094

ACSO AHS Investigation

1

Supplement No

Jefferson (County	Sheriff	Office

OTHER 1 ANSELMI, RIC	H	our of	1. 2.9.		1.1.1	ale of the second	Berge and	0
OTHER 1 Individual	ANSELMI .	ALCH			MN 1	166542	Race WHITE	Male
Emnicity Res Steers	P	AN						
Hispanic origin Non-re	esident 1	568541						
ARAPAHOE COUNTY S.O.			COMDR					
13101 E BRONCOS PARKWAY				CENTENNIAL		Siate Colorad	10 801	
Thore Type Phone No				CENTENNIAL		COLUEA	10 1 801	14
Business					-		-	-
OTHER 2: WILSON, BOE		4.	2.25	1) Different				
OTHER 2 Individual	WILSON, BO	B				214770	WHITE	Male
Emolicity	An Sister	PIIN						- 1 <u></u>
Not of Hispanic origin	Resident	Pasifian/Gr	8542					
GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMEN	r		NDLER					
911 10TH ST				GOLDEN		Colorad	10 804	•
Pages Type Page No								
Business					3			
OTHER 3: SWAN, BILL	Namu		at the state		MN		Race	Sex
OTHER 3 Individual	SWAN, BILL				1	B4325	WHITE	
Envices Not of Hispanic origin	Non-res	dent	PHN 15685	43				
En:player/Schoel	1.00103.	TustionG					-	
DENVER SHERIFF DEPARTMEN	T	K9 H/	NDLER	City		Sinia	ZIP Co	de
1437 BANNOCK ST				DENVER		Colorad		
Page Type There Hy Business								
OTHER 4: HYNES PATR	ICK				•.•	6 M		
Involvaneni IndiNo Tyrus	Name				MH		Rece	So.
OTHER 4 Individual	HYNES, PAT	RICK	PRN		1:	211129	WHITE	Male
Not of Hispanic origin	Non-resi	ident	15685	544				
Englarenschool		PoetuoreG						
DENVER SHERIFF DEPARTMEN	T	KA HI	NDLER	City		51410	200 60	
1437 BANNOCK ST				DENVER		Colorad	10 902	02
Phone Type Phone No.								
OTHER 5: TYNDELL,DA	VID	1		STORIA STA	1.1.			State of the state of the
OTHER 5 Individual	Manni TEVNIDET.T. D	AVTO			MN	55	WHITE	Male
Ethociy	TYNDELL, D	THIN			141		10416	
Not of Hispanic origin	Resident						·	
D.H.S.FED PROTECTIVE SEE	VICES	K9 HA	NDLER					
W 6TH AVE RAMP/KIPLING		10		LAKEWOOD		Colorad	20 802	
MOTA AVE RAMP/KIPLING				LIANSAUUU	1	COLOTAC	5 602	
Business								
OTHER 6: WILLIAMSON	BRIAN	Philipp	and the		1	a not	- 1.7.8 · .	
					Met.		RACE	Sex
Involvement Invition Type	WILLIAMSO	N.BRTA	N					Male
	Non-Kesi		N 15685		1	16948	WHITE	Male

Report Office	Printed AL	
1446/SMITH, JEFFREY	12/23/2013 08:51	Page 2 of 5

Supplement No ORIG

ACSO_0001096

Jefferson County Sheriff Office

Employed School	Position/G			
D. H. S. FED PROTECTIVE SER		Cay	State	20'Coda
W 6TH AVE RAMP/RIPLING S	T	LAKEWOOD	Colorado	80225
OTHER 7: MALONEY BR	IAN	a the sit get in the	100 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second
Involvement Invi No Type	Name	WIND TO CAME	MNI	Raco Ser
Ethnicity	MALONEY , BRIAN	PRN	1260709	WHITE Male
Not of Hispanic origin	Non-resident	1568547		
F.B.I DENVER DIVISION	,			7 ZIP Code
Loundon 8000 E 36TH AVE		DENVER	Colorado	
Piene No Piene No				
		all the particular to the	1111	1
XPLOSIVE DETECTION CANIN	E UTILIZATION RE	PORT		
Dispatched: December 13, 2013 Arrived: about 1400 hours Cleared: about 2023 hours	at about 1341 hour	-9		
Business Name: Arapahos High School				
<u>ocation of Occurrence</u> : Address: 2201 E Dry Creek Road City: Centennial State: CO Zip: 80122	1			
<u>Reason for Call:</u> Active Shooter				
Type of Area Activity Conducted : Building / Article Search				
Officers Assisting w/K9 duties: Arapahoe County Sheriff Sergea Federal Bureau of Investigations Solden Police Department K9 Hi Denver Sheriff's Department - Bi Denver Sheriff's Department - Pi D.H.S., Federal Protective Servic D.H.S., Federal Protective Servic	Bomb Tech - Bria andler - Bob Wilso itl Swan at Hynes es - David Tyndell	in Maloney n	elmi	
lame of K-9 Used: fash				
Veather Conditions: Interior				
Marrative: On December 13, 2013 at about 13 In active shooter situation at Arapa hade by Sergeant Rich Anselmi, B lossibly two people down and that	ahoe High School lo Bomb Squad Commi	cated at 2201 E Dry Cre ander, for Arapahoe Cou	ek Rd. The requinty S.O. I was a	lest had been idvised there we

Report Officer 1446/SMITH, JEFFREY 12/23/2013 08:51 Page 3 of 5

ACSO AHS Investigation

Supplement No

Jefferson County Sheriff Office

Narrative using my emergency lights and sirens arriving at about 1400 hours.

Upon arriving, I was directed to the temporary command post which had been set up in the Chase bank located at the corner of University Blvd and Dry Creek Rd (directly east of the school). I contacted Sgt. Anselmi to advise him I was on scene. I then remained on standby, and awaiting orders, while the school was being evacuated of all students and staff. Additional explosive detection canine teams arrived and also gathered at the command post. Occasionally, Sgt. Anselmi would assign a canine team to sweep an area to assist with the evacuation of the school.

At about 1450 hours, Sgt. Anselmi provided three vehicle descriptions and plates for the suspect's possible vehicle and requested the canine teams at the command post to locate it. Each team then took a section of the school's parking lot and the lots of the shopping centers along the school's perimeter and began searching. I began searching the parking lot of the shopping center were the command center was located while also conducting an explosive search of the area. Soon, I was advised the suspect's vehicle had been located in a fire lane directly behind the school. K9 Flash and I continued our sweep for explosives around the command center completing it at about 1507 hours with no indications of explosives present and no alerts.

When I returned to the command center, Sgt. Anselmi contacted me and asked that I create a "plan to search" the school with the explosive detection teams. I was advised once I had completed the plan to advise him and he would submit it to the command post for approval and permission to proceed.

I obtained a map of the school and began dividing it up into zones for each canine team. I also contacted Officer Bob Wilson of the Golden Police Department and requested he respond to the scene with his EOD K9. Due to the large size of the school, and information on the amount of back packs left behind, I needed the additional resource. With Officer Wilson, there were six canine teams on scene, and as such the school was divided into six workable sections. Priority was given to the areas where the suspect was seen traveling at the time of the shooting. Although the suspect had been identified as a student at the school, it was not known if he had been at the school prior to the shooting. Therefore, all areas of the school would need to be searched.

Prior to assigning the teams to these zones, I needed to locate each team and have them respond to the command center. The teams which had been assigned to sweep other areas for the evacuation had remained in those areas. In addition, with reports the suspect used "Molotov cocktails" (an improvised incendiary device), some of the canine teams were recruited by various law enforcement groups to assist them as they were evacuating the school.

Once each canine team returned to the command center, I learned if there were any areas already searched. Although these areas would need to be researched once the school was completely evacuated, and the command post gave the order, those teams could return there with that prior knowledge.

The canine teams were assigned accordingly (map attached):

Zone A1, Officer Bob Wilson - Everything north of main entrance hallway / everything east of and including cafeteria.

Zone A2, Deputy Bill Swan - Everything south of main entrance hallway / everything east of and including cafeteria.

Zone A3, Deputy J.J. Smith - Everything west of cafeteria / everything east of library.

Zone A4, Deputy Pat Hynes - Everything west of and including library / everything east of gym.

Zone A5, Inspector David Tyndell - Everything west of and including gym.

Zone A6, Inspector Brian Williamson - Everything on second floor of school.

Inspector Williamson was requested to assist with Zone A3 after completing his zone. Copies of the map were made and distributed to each canine team with a master copy given to Sgt. Anselmi and the command post.

Once the school was evacuated, Sgt. Anselmi advised the canine teams to begin their searches according to the map/plan. Sgt. Anselmi assigned each canine team a bomb tech. who was to act as our cover officer as well as to check each backpack / bag we encountered (after the canine conducted a sniff). I was assigned Special Agent Bomb Technician Brian Maloney of the F.B.I.

SABT Maloney and I began our explosive search of Zone A3 at about 1706 hours. K9 Flash and I would search

Report Officer	Printed Al	
1446/SMITH, JEFFREY	12/23/2013 08:51	Page 4 of 5
and a second		

Supplement No

ACSO 0001098

Jefferson County Sheriff Office

Narrative

each room or area we encountered (to include the hallway and lockers) and advise SABT Maloney once our search was done and if any bags or back packs were located. SABT Maloney would then hand search those items. In rooms where there were numerous bags / back packs, I would assist SABT Maloney with those hand searches. Once the area was searched with K9 Flash, I would write on the door to the area "K9 JS". SABT would also mark the door indicating he had searched it as well.

K9 Flash and I searched the following within Zone A3 (Inspector Williamson would later assist us in this zone and his areas of coverage are not listed): Business Office, Rooms S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S6, S7, S8, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, Social Studies break room, Language Arts Bookroom, N3, N4, N5, N6, English Offices (N7), N10, Special Services Office, Learning Center/Counseling Office, (2) men's and (1) women's restroom, and approximately 3 janitor closets. This includes multiple backpacks and bags in most of the rooms. There were no indications of explosives present and no alerts by K9 Flash in these areas.

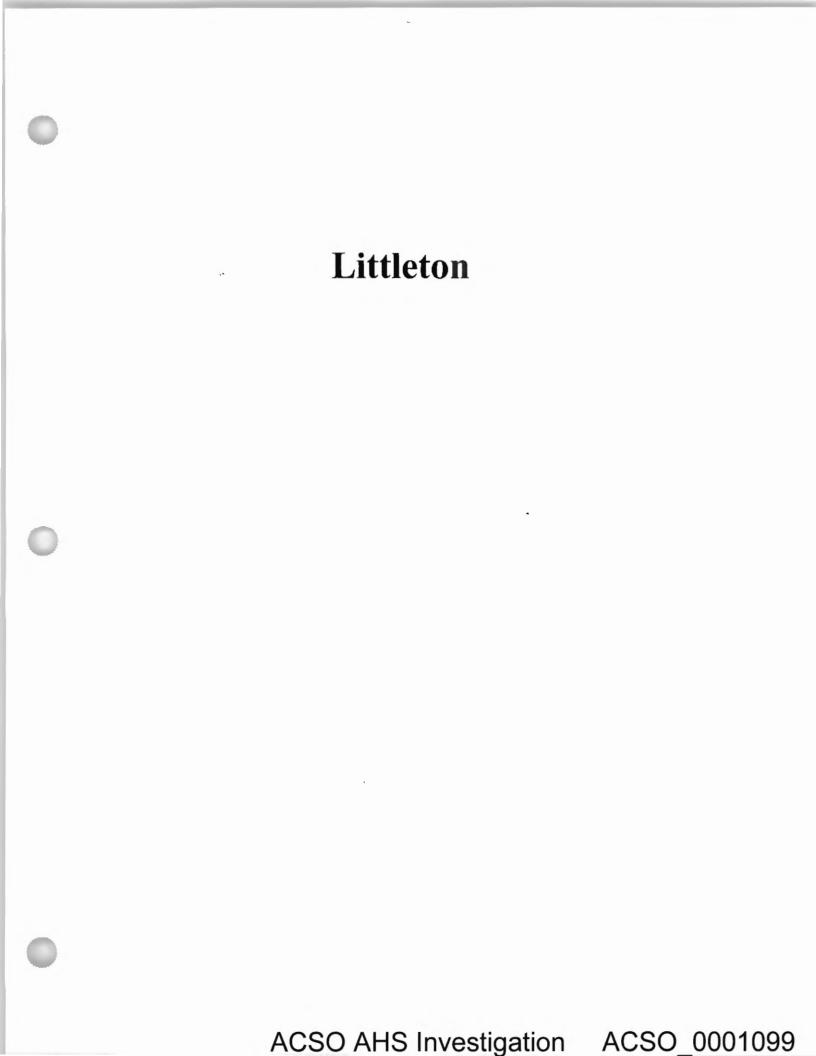
While searching in the hallway near the areas of Room N10 and the Social Studies break room, K9 Flash began to show a change of behavior indicating he was on explosive odor. K9 Flash began to trace this odor, leading us into the Library. Once In the Library, I observed a black shotgun laying on the ground, what appeared to be burn marks on walls and bookshelves, and an unknown male who appeared to be deceased. There were also two Arapahoe County Sheriff's Deputies on scene who advised this was the final area, or ending point, of the shooter and that gunshots had occurred within this room. Although K9 Flash continued to show a change of behavior and desire to find the point of saturation for the explosive odor, I concluded his search. I determined that since another K9 officer had searched the Library (which was confirmed by the deputies) the change of behavior by K9 Flash was due to the gunpowder residue from the shots fired. We then exited the library and continued to search in our zone.

SABT Maloney, K9 Flash and I completed the search of Zone A3 at about 1914 hours and Sgt. Anselmi was advised of our search results. With the completion of our search, the building was deemed safe and the investigators were allowed in to begin their work.

I remained on scene and on standby until Sgt. Anselmi dismissed me and I cleared at about 2023 hours.

Kepan Unicar	Printing Al	
1446/SMITH, JEFFREY	12/23/2013 08:51	Page 5 of 5
the summary second s	and the second	

ACSO AHS Investigation



Littleton Police Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave		LITTL	ETON PD			Case Number 2013006229
Littleton, CO 80165	INC	LUSIVE	CASE REPO	ORT	-	te: 12/20/2013
					P	age: 1 of: 23
me: 12/13/2013 12:35:0	0	Report Title:	ASSIST OTHE	RAGENCY		
ion: 2201 E DRY CREEK	RD			pt: City	UA	State:
restees: 0				Agency ORI:		
PERSON	Person Type	ADDITION	AL PERSON	SSN		
ROD	Middle Name			Last Nan	MART	INEZ
•						
		LEGAL	4/8			
			AL DEDCON			
		ADDITION	AL PERSON		FOUN	7 4 14 1
	Middle Name				+ FOUN	TAIN
WHITE	Sex			DOB		
	Name Type	LEGAL				
2255 W BERRY AVE [L	TTLETON]		LITTLETON	CO	Phone	
PERSON	Person Type	ADDITION	IAL PERSON	SSN		
DAVID	Middle Name			Last Nan	FORD	
WHITE	Sex	MALE		DOB		
	Name Type	LEGAL				
2255 W BERRY AVE [L	TTLETON]		LITTLETON	CO	Phone	
<u>U:</u>					Phone	
PERSON	Person Type	ADDITION	AL PERSON	SSN		
ADAM	Middle Name			Last Nam	ALDE	RSON
	Sex			DOB		
	Name Type	LEGAL				
2255 W BERRY AVE L			LITTLETON	со	Phone	and the second second
PERSON	Person Type	ADDITION	AL PERSON	SSN		
		****	4			CON
SIMONA	Middle Name			Last Nam	ne REDF	ERN
SIMONA	Middle Name Sex			Last Nam	REDF	ERN
SIMONA	Sex	LEGAL			REDF	
		LEGAL	LITTLET	006	Phone	
SIMONA 2255 W BERRY AVE [LI	Sex Name Type	LEGAL		DOB		
	Sex Name Type			DOB	Phone	
2255 W BERRY AVE [L	Sex Name Type TTLETON]		LITTLETON	DOB TON CO SSN	Phone	
2255 W BERRY AVE [L] PERSON	Sex Name Type TTLETON] Person Type		LITTLETON	DOB TON CO SSN	Phone Phone	
2255 W BERRY AVE [L] PERSON JIM	Sex Name Type TTLETON] Person Type Middle Name	ADDITION	LITTLETON	DOB TON CO SSN Last Nam	Phone Phone	
	Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80153 me: 12/13/2013 12:35:00 on: 2201 E DRY CREEK restees: 0 PERSON ROD JAMES WHITE 2255 W BERRY AVE [L] PERSON DAVID WHITE 2255 W BERRY AVE [L] PERSON DAVID WHITE 2255 W BERRY AVE [L] PERSON DAVID WHITE 2255 W BERRY AVE [L] PERSON ADAM	Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80% me: 12/13/2013 12:35:00 on: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD restees: 0 PERSON Person Type ROD Middle Name Sex Name Type PERSON Person Type JAMES Middle Name WHITE Sex 2255 W BERRY AVE [LITTLETON] PERSON Person Type DAVID Middle Name WHITE Sex	Littleton Police LITTLI Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80963 INCLUSIVE me: 12/13/2013 12:35:00 Report Title: on: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD restees: 0 PERSON Person Type ADDITION ROD Middle Name	Deptartment 2253 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80965 LITTLETON PD INCLUSIVE CASE REPO INCLUSIVE CASE REPO Report Title: ASSIST OTHE on: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD on: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD A PERSON Person Type PERSON Person Type Name Type LEGAL PERSON Person Type JAMES Middle Name WHITE Sex Name Type LEGAL 2255 W BERRY AVE [LITTLETON] LITTLETON PERSON Person Type ADDITIONAL PERSON JAMES Middle Name WHITE Sex Name Type LEGAL 2255 W BERRY AVE [LITTLETON] LITTLETON DAVID Middle Name WHITE Sex Name Type LEGAL 2255 W BERRY AVE [LITTLETON] LITTLETON U:	Littleton Police Deptatment 2255 W. Berry Are Littleton, CO 89153 LITTLETON PD INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT me: 12/13/2013 12:35:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY on: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD Apt: Citly on: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD Apt: Citly PERSON Person Type ADDITIONAL PERSON SSN ROD Middle Name Last Name Last Name Sex DOB Name Type LEGAL PERSON Person Type ADDITIONAL PERSON SSN JAMES Middle Name Last Name Last Name WHITE Sex MALE DOB	Littleton Police Deptarment 2255 W. BERRY AVE Littleton, CO 80153 LITTLETON PD INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT D me: 12/13/2013 12:35:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY on: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD Apt:

Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Page 1 of 23 Time Printed 14:03:11

_0001100

Reporting Officer KAMPMANN, T

	Littleton Police Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165	INC		ETON PD CASE REPO	RT		Case Number 2013006229 Date: 12/20/2013 Page: 2 of: 23
egin Date/Ti	me: 12/13/2013 1	2:35:00	Report Title:	ASSIST OTHER	AGENCY		
	In: 2201 E DRY CH			Ap		y: UA	State:
Number of A	restes: 0				Agency ORI:		
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITION	AL PERSON	SSN		
First Name	RICK	Middle Namo				me REC	MOND
Race	WHITE	Sex	MALE		DOB		A
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL				··
WORK	2255 W BERRY A			LITTLETON	со	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITION	AL PERSON	SSN		
First Name	BRENT						FFR
Race		Middle Name Sex			DOB		
DL Number/St			LEGAL		008		
WORK	2255 W BERRY A	Name Type	LEGAL	LITTLETON	со	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITION	AL PERSON	SSN		
First Name	JAMES	Middle Name				me HAN	INA
Race					DOB	100	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sex	LEGAL	•	008		
DL Number/St	2255 W BERRY A	Name Type	LLUAL	LITTLETON	со	Phone	The local distance in the
				AL PERSON			
Category	PERSON	Person Type			SSN		
First Name	AARON	Middle Name				me <u>GAL</u>	LAGHER
Race		Sex			DOB		
OL Number/St WORK		Name Type	LEGAL		<u>~</u>		
	2255 W BERRY A	VEILITILETON		LITTLETON	co	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type		IAL PERSON	SSN		
First Name	TIMOTHY	Middle Name	M			me KAN	IPMANN
Race		Sex			DOB		
OL Number/St			LEGAL		~~		
HOME	2255 W BERRY A	VEILITILETON		LITTLETON	CO	Phone	
	PEPRON			AL PERSON	601		
Category Simt Name	JOHN	Person Type	ADDITION	AL FERGUN	SSN	me STR	ONG
First Name		Middle Name	MALE				UNU
Race	WHITE	Sex	MALE		DOB		
DL Number/St			LEGAL		00		
WORK	2255 W BERRY A	VELLITLETON		LITTLETON	00	Phone	A STATE OF A

Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Page 2 of 23 Time Printed 14:03:11

Reporting Officer KAMPMANN, T

Date Printed 12/20/2013 **ACSO AHS Investigation** ACSO_0001101

	Littleton Police Deptartment		LITTLETON PD					Case Number 2013006229
	2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165 INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT						Date: 12/20/2013	
		INC			UN			Page: 3 of: 23
Segin Date/Ti	me: 12/13/2013 12:35:00)	Report Title:	ASSIST OTH	ER A	GENCY		
Occur. Locati	on: 2201 E DRY CREEK F	RD			Apt:	City	: UA	State:
Number of Ar	restees: 0				Ag	ency ORI:		
Category	PERSON	Person Type	WITNESS			SSN		
First Name		Middle Name				Last Nan	ne E	
Race		Sex	MALE		-	DOB		
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL	•			-	
HOME							Phone	
CELLULAR							Phone	
	2201 E DRY CREEK RD		LIT	TLETON	co	80122	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	WITNESS		_	SSN		
First Name		Middle Name			_	Last Nan	ne en	
Race	WHITE	Sex	MALE		_	DOB		
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL					
HOME							Phone	
CELLULAR							Phone	
	2201 W DRY CREEK RD		LI	TLETON	CO	80122	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	WITNESS		-	SSN		
rst Name		Middle Name			-	Last Nan	ne l	
Race	WHITE	Sex	MALE		-	DOB		
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL		-			
HOME							Phone	
CELLULAR							Phone	
	2201 E DRY CREEK RD			TLETON	co	80122	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONA	L PERSON	-	SSN		
First Name	TIMOTHY	Middle Name		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	Last Nam	CHA	STANG
Race	WHITE	Sex	MALE		-	DOR		
DL Number/St	2255 W 0500V AVE (1)	Name Type	LEGAL			CO		
WORK	2255 W BERRY AVE [LIT			LITTLETO	4	CO	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type		L PERSON	-	SSN		TEN
First Name	KRISTA	Middle Name		······································	•	Last Nam	BUN	EN
Race	WHITE	Sex	FEMALE		-	DOB		
DL Number/St	<u></u> CO	Name Type	LEGAL		-			
WORK	2255 W BERRY AVE ILIT	TLETON		LITTLETON	V	co	Phone	

Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Page 3 of 23 Time Printed 14:03:11

Reporting Officer KAMPMANN, T

	Littleton Police Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165	INC	LITTLETON PD	ORT	Case Number 2013006229 Date: 12/20/2013
					Page: 4 of: 23
Jogin Date/Ti	me: 12/13/2013 1	2:35:00	Report Title: ASSIST OTH	ER AGENCY	
	on: 2201 E DRY C	REEKRD		Apt:City: UA	State:
Number of Ar	restees: 0			Agency ORI:	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	\$SN	
First Name		Middle Name		Last Name	
Race	UNKNOWN	Sex	FEMALE	DOB	
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL		
HOME				Pho	
		CEI	NTENNIAL CO	Pho	ne
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN	
First Name		Middle Name		Last Name	
Race	UNKNOWN	Sex	FEMALE	DOB	
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL		
HOME				Pho	ne
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN	
First Name	LAWRENCE	Middle Name		Last Name Cl	HAVERS
Race		Sex	MALE	DOB	
Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL		
JORK		1.144		Pho Pho	
			eton	Pho	
Category	PERSON		ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN	
First Name		Middle Name		Last Name	
Race	UNKNOWN	Sex	FEMALE	DOB	
DL Number/St HOME		Name Type	LEGAL	Pho	
Category	PERSON		ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN	······································
First Name Race	WHITE	Middle Name Sex	FEMALE	Last Name	
Number/St		Sex Name Type	LEGAL	DOB	
HOME		Name type		Pho	ne la contraction de la contra
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN	
First Name		Middle Name		Last Name	
DL Number/St		News	LEGAL		
		Name Type		Photo Photo	
HOME				Photo Photo	

	Littleton Police Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave	·	LITTLETON PD			Case Number 2013006229
	Littleton, CO Settes INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT				Page: 5 of: 23	
Jegin Date/Tr	me: 12/13/2013 1	2:35:00	Report Title: ASSIST OTHE	RAGENCY		
Occur. Locati	on: 2201 E DRY C	REEK RD	A	pt: Cit	y: UA	State:
Number of Ar	resters: 0			Agency ORI:		
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN		
First Name	JOSHUA	Middle Name	M	Last Na	me FRAM	NKLIN
Race	WHITE	Sex	MALE	DOB		
OL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL			
HOME					Phone	
BUSINESS					Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN		
First Name	KIM	Middle Name		Last Na	me FER	BER
Race	WHITE	Sex	FEMALE	DOB		
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL	•		
WORK	2255 W BERRY A	VE [LITTLETON]	LITTLETON	<u> </u>	Phone	
Calegory	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN		
First Name	DAVE	Middle Name		Last Na	me SCO	ГТ
Race	WHITE	Sex	MALE	DOB		an a
TL Number/St		O Name Type	LEGAL			
ORK	2255 W BERRY A	VE [LITTLETON]	LITTLETON	CO	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN		•
First Name	ROBERT	Middle Name		Last Na	me EICH	
Race		Sex		DOB		an a
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL			
WORK	2255 W BERRY A	VE [LITTLETON]	LITTLETON	CO	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN		1999 - Carlos Ca
First Name	JOE	Middle Name		Last Na	me WAR	D
Race		Sex		DOB		
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL			
WORK	2255 W BERRY A	VE [LITTLETON]	LITTLETON	CO	Phone	
Category	PERSON	Person Type	ADDITIONAL PERSON	SSN		and the state of the
First Name	JEFF	Middle Name		Last Na	me FARM	NER
Race		Sex		DOB		en fridans
DL Number/St		Name Type	LEGAL			
WORK	2255 W BERRY A	VE [LITTLETON]	LITTLETON	CO	Phone	
Category SUPPLE	NARRATIVE	T BY OFFICER ROD	NEY MARTINEZ,			
ase Number	2013006229 - IR	Report Title:	ASSIST OTHER AGENCY			Page 5 of 23
ase regittings						

-41-20				T front the h		
	Littleton Police Deptartment	LITTLETON	N PD	Case Number 2013006229		
	2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165		INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT			
		INCLUSIVE CASI		Page: 6 of: 23		
Begin Date/Tin	ne: 12/13/2013 1	:35:00 Report Title: ASSI	ST OTHER AGENCY			
Decur. Locatio	m: 2201 E DRY CI	EEK RD	Apt: City: UA	State:		
Number of Am	estees: 0		Agency ORI:			
radio from principal Later abo a student them abo When I s Wedneso questions did not th around 10 she need in middle when she facebook this report	n police dispatch the Mrs. Stacy Reinder but an hour after the toy the name of but a posting that s poke with State day 12/11 in the lat s just do it get the h bink nothing of it be 0 nothing occurred led to tell someone stated that she k is school at Englewo came to Heritage came to Heritage	e read from a male party that she had she stated that a boy by the name of r part of the afternoon. It stated "yo r omiez for away from there k". He tagg cause she did not know where we so she did not worry about it again. He about the post. nows this boy by the name of Management od Middle School. She stated the last High School in 9th grade. She does n m as a pretty rough kid. I received a d	Int at Arapahoe High School. Int at Arapahoe High School. Is then placed Heritage High S sistant Principal David Heime In she heard about the shooting d read on Wednesday. If Constant School put a my nigga leave the school by ged this post to 3 others. If the school She stated that But when the shooting occurred I. She stated that she went to t she had heard School went to for not hang out with this boy but	I immediately called the School on a lock out. er. He informed me that ing she wanted to tell a post on face book on 10 tomorrow don't ask is stated that she t on Thursday morning ed today she felt that to school with him back Englewood High School i does follow him on		
Rodney	C Martinez 200102	12-13-2013				
Category	NARRATIVE					
SUPPLE	MENTAL REPORT	BY DETECTIVE REDMOND:				
Creek at arrived or	Arapahoe High Sc n scene and poste	eived a S.W.A.T. page around 1309 bool. I then responded to the comman there for the duration of my involvem Nothing further to report.	nd post which was staged at 7	7450 S University Blvd. I		
R. REDM	IOND 201001 Dec	mber 13, 2013				
Category	NARRATIVE					
SUPPLE	MENT REPORT B	OFC J. FOUNTAIN:				
went to th	ne city shops and l	hrs., I received a S.W.A.T page of a aded up the command post and then assisted Arapahoe County Sheriff's C	responded to the high schoo			
Littleton F evidence		mona Redfern scribed notes on the ir	ncident. I later placed the not	es into Littleton Police		
-	KAMPMANN, T	Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AG	Date Printed 12/20/2013	Page 6 of 23 Time Printed 14:03:11		
porting Office	L COMPUNED	ACSO AHS Inv		ACSO_00011		

	Littleton Police	LITTLETON PD	Case Number 2013006229
	2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Date: 12/20/2013
			Page: 7 of: 23
igin Date/T	ime: 12/13/2013 12	:35:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	
ccur. Locat	Ion: 2201 E DRY CR	EEK RD Apt: City:	UA State:
umber of A	rrestors: 0	Agency ORI:	
Nothing OFC J. 01-07	further. FOUNTAIN		
ategory	NARRATIVE		
	EMENTAL REPORT	BY Officer Ford:	
not enle		posted at the command center for the duration of my involvem a not assigned any duties.	ient with this incident. I did
Officer	Ford 09-01 12/13/20	3	
	NARRATIVE		
ategory SUPPLI	And a second	BY DETECTIVE ALDERSON:	
		pproximately 1417 hours, I, Littleton Police Detective Adam Ald /est Euclid Avenue, and City of Littleton.	Serson, responded to
I intervie	ewed	(DOB CONTRACTOR Provided me with the	following information:
Hor	na:		
HU	ne.		
Wo		· · · · ·	
140			
Mat	her	(DOB)	
MO	her:		
Fat	her	(DOB	
	told me the follow	ing:	
	is a junior of Aran	ahoe High School. She was in science class, taught by Mr. LUT	TZ when she heard three
loud noi		ed out the door and told the class that it was not a drill.	
Mr. LUT classroo		s, grabbed the fire extinguisher, locked the door, and got the st	udents into a corner of the
se Number	2013006229 - IR	Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	Page 7 of
orting Offic	er KAMPMANN, T	Date Printed 12/20/20	
		ACSO AHS Investigation	ACSO_0001

	Littleton Police Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave	LITTLETON PD	2013006229
	Littleton, CO 80165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Date: 12/20/2013
			Page: 8 of: 23
n Date/Tim	ne: 12/13/2013 12:3	5:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	<u> </u>
ur. Locatio	n: 2201 E DRY CREE	EK RD Apt:	City: UA State:
ber of Am	estees: 0	Agency OR	l:
interview	wed	(DOB (DOB).	he students to the field. h the following information:
Home			
Moth	er: (D	OB	
	told me the followi	ng:	
lockdown	ndrill. Mr. LUTZ got ti ned off the lights and	it," and went outside to look in the hallway. He came ba he students into the back corner of the class room and t locked the door. the intercom that it was not a drill and that they were in l	old them to get down. Mr.
hands up The offici	estimated that the The officers blocked ers let the students ge	y waited in the class from 1245 to 1330. Police officers d the door while they called the students to the front of the t their keys and cell phones. The students were lined u I field the students were loaded onto busses and taken to	came and told them to put their he room and patted them down. p in single file and walked to the
l interviev	wed Jeffrey Gordon C	ORSON (DOB	with the following information:
Hom Cell Work			
J. CORS	ON told me the follow	ring:	
		apahoe High School. He was teaching psychology class one or two were absent. He heard one pop, a pause, the	
	ON cost the students	to the front of the classroom. He opened one of the cla	ssroom doors to confirm it was
CORS	Or sent the students		

225	5 W. Berry Ave	LITTLETON PD	2013006229 Date: 12/20/2013
	leton, CO 30165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT.	Page: 9 of: 23
			Page: 5 01: 23
-	12/13/2013 1		
	2201 E DRY C	REEK RD Apt: City	tate:
umber of Arrest	ees: 0	Agency ORI:	
		e student running down the hallway for the exit. He described t e foot six to five foot eight, about one hundred forty five pounds	
was wearing	a white or light	t colored short sleeve tee-shirt, dark pants.	
J. CORSON	said the stude	nt fled out the exit. He was sure the student was "not the kid e	vervone was talking about "
J. CORSON monitor off.	kept the stude	ints down. The lights in the classroom were already off. He tur	med the projector and
The set			
		DN could remember as being absent was second and do the tudent but they decided to go to a different location and do the	as supposed to be working project on their cell phones.
		primation about from from who reported got the	
phone.			
Linkard			the following information
I interviewed		(DOB (DOB). provided me with	the following information:
Home:			
Cell:			
Work: Mother:	-		
Father			
	told me the fol	lowing:	
	tais the the lot		
	when he heard	rapahoe High School. He was in Western Civilization class, cli three really loud bangs. There was one shot, a pause, and the s go into the corner of the classroom.	
	could hear peo	ople yelling, "He went into the library."	
People scre	amed in the nex	xt door classroom.	
After one ha	If hour.to forty f	ive minutes, police officers came and got the students out of th	ne room.
		rters Investigator HIMES with the Jefferson County Sheriff's De the student used my computer to show Investigator HIMES Ka	
	200503 Docom	ber 13, 2013	
A. Alderson	200000 Decem		

ALL AND A	Littleton Police Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave	LITTLETON PD	Case Number 2013006229
	Littleton, CO 80165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Date: 12/20/2013
			Page: 10 of: 23
Begin Date/Tim	ne: 12/13/2013 12:	35:00 Report Titla: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	
Occur. Locatio	n: 2201 E DRY CRE	EK RD Apt: City:	: UA State:
Number of Arr	estees: 0	Agency ORI:	
		·	
On 1213 High Sch Upon arri respond t their com Arapahoe post insid The com No furthe	13 at approximately f ool. All units were to wing at the Quonset to the scene. Upon a mand post. They ad County used our co le the school and the		Post. I was directed to county Sheriff's Office in ney process the scene.
SUPPLEI On 12	2/13/2013 at about 1	rrative: BY OFFICER KIEFFER: 300 hours I received a call on my work cell phone paging out hoe High School (2201 E Dry Creek Road).	t the SWAT team to assist
l resp Comman I remaine	oonded to Chase Bar der ENLEY to be brid d with the DCSO SV	nk (7490 S University Blvd) which is where the command pose efed of what was going on. He assigned me to go with Doug VAT team until the rest of LPD SWAT team arrived. We were e tasked with doing a secondary search of the school.	las County SO SWAT team.
We ti	hen responded to the	south side of the school and waited until we had all of the S	WAT teams together.
of the sch	nool. The first room	ool and began clearing all the classrooms and offices on the s we came to was full of students and a teacher. We removed out of the school. We then continued clearing the rest of the	the students from the
which belo radio and that point	onged to an assistar advised Commande	i, was the main administrative office. We were able to clear a at principal. We tried the master key that we had but it would be ENLEY of what we had. He advised us that we could force door and after about four kicks was able to force the door ope is clear.	n't work. I then got on the it open if we needed to. At
	ad to force open thre assrooms.	e storage doors in the main gymnasium. We also had to for	rce open several closets in

Case Number	2013006229 - IR	Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	1		Page	10 0	f 23
Reporting Offic	er KAMPMANN, T		Date Printed	12/20/2013	Time Printed	14:03	:11
		ACSO AHS Inves	tigatio	n AC	SO_0	00	1109

LITTLETON PD INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	

Begin Date/Time: 12/13/2013 12:35:00	Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
Occur. Location: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD	Apt: City: UA State:
Number of Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI:

We continued clearing until we confirmed that the south side, central side, and main gymnasium were clear. We then regrouped at the South school entrance.

We then went through the same area again to make sure we didn't miss anything. We also were looking for possible explosive devices. After doing the secondary clearance, we proceeded to the student parking lot on the North West side of the school. We then checked in and around all the vehicles to make sure there weren't any explosive devices or other suspicious items.

After clearing the lot we then met back at the command post and then were released and told to report back to Littleton PD headquarters.

I have nothing further.

End of Supplemental Report Ofc. KIEFFER/0109/121313

Category NARRATIVE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT by JT HANNA 200108 12/13/2013

On 12/13/2013 at 1301 hrs, I received a SWAT page to respond to the city shops at 1801 W Belleview Ave. I helped load the equipment into the Mobile Command Post and we headed to Arapahoe High School. Once on scene at the High School, I helped with traffic direction in the area of Dry Creek and University until they opened the parking lot and relieved me. The SWAT team was relieved from the scene shortly after I was.

JT HANNA

Category NARRATIVE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFC. J. GALLARDO

On 12-13-2013 at approximately 1240 HRS I was dispatched to 2201 E. Dry Creek Rd (Arapahoe High School) to aid multiple jurisdictions on a possible shots fired call. I proceeded emergent from S. Santa Fe Dr. and W. Oxford Ave.

Upon arrival I took a position on the northeast corner of the schools east parking lot. At the direction of several command Officers I assisted in escorting approximately 100 students from my position to a grassy location directly across the street. I instructed the large group of students to remain in the area directly west of the AAA office located at 7400 S. University Blvd., until we could attempt to identify them.

For the next four hours (approximate) I remained in the 7400 block of S. University Blvd, and assisted with traffic control and parental concerns. I cleared the scene at approximately 1630 HRS

Nothing Further

Ofc. J. Gallardo-200702-(Date-12-14-2013)

Case Number	2013006229 - IR	Report Title:	ASSIST OTHER AGENCY			Page	11 of	23
Reporting Offic	er KAMPMANN, T			Date Printed	12/20/2013	Time Printed	14:03:	11
		ACSO	AHS Invest	igatio	n AC	SO 0	001	111(

Deptartment	LITTLETON PD	Case Number 2013006229
2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Date: 12/20/2013
		Page: 12 of: 23
egin Date/Time: 12/13/2013 12:35:00	Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	
ccur. Location: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD	Apt:Cit	y: UA State:
umber of Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI:	
		•
Information/Supplemental Narrative:		
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFIC	CER AARON GALLAGHER:	
On December 13, 2013 at approximate	ely 1428 hours I want to Euclid Middle School locat	ed at 777 W. Euclid Ave. to
assist with reuniting students with their		
	tes of students to their parents in groups of ten to f	
	ose names to the group of parents waiting in a lob d in a designated area and exit through a nearby s	
the lists of names in my possession to		
Nothing further to report at this time.		
Officer Aaron Gallagher 201304 12-14	4-13	
ategory NARRATIVE		
Information/Supplemental Narrative:		
INFORMATION REPORT BY CORPO		
On December 13, 2013 at approximate	ely 1235 hours I was informed by LPD Communica	tions that there was an active
	ted at 2201 E Dry Creek Rd. I was informed that A	
	ent. I responded to the location, and was told upon y had requested perimeter assistance on the south	
	rs and Fire Rescue workers on the south side of th	
	the school on S Franklin St to seal the perimeter. C	
	e school prior to police arrival. We held the student	
	the shooting in the school first hand. Each of the st	
were in the library studying they heard	a loud noise like a gun shot. Then a white male in	a baseball cap came into the
	houted, "Where's Murphy? The students then said	
	d Strong collected statements from the students. (S	See Supplemental Reports
from Ofc Strong and Lavelle.		
Ofcs Lavelle, Strong, and I continued to	o hold the perimeter and kept individuals from app	roaching the school while
Swat teams searched the school building	ing. I received information from the command cent	er that students were being
	liddle School to be reunited with their parents. I rela	
	n. The students that were waiting with Ofc Strong	
	I assisted in directing school buses out of the per	
	held our positions until we were relieved of our pos	as by Commander Cooper a
approximately 1730 hours.		
ATTACHMENTS:		
None		
e Number 2013006229 - IR R	Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	Page 12 c

Deptartment	LITTLETON PD	Case Number 2013006229
2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO \$0165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Date: 12/20/2013
		Page: 13 of: 23
n Date/Time: 12/13/2013 12:35	2:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	
ur. Location: 2201 E DRY CREE	K RD Apt: City	y: UA State:
nber of Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI:	
T Kampmann 12/14/2013	200806	
egory NARRATIVE		
Road to assist Arapahoe Count While en route (running code 3) property so I took Broadway to property. Corporal Kampmann	ative: ut 1240 hours, Officers were dispatched to Arapahoe High ty Sheriff's Deputies with a reported fire and shooting insid) dispatch advised that they needed officers on the north we E. Geddes Avenue to S. Franklin which is at the north wes and Officer LaVelle were already on the scene. Dispatch a the school and I realized that we were probably going to re-	e the high school. west corner of the school at corner of the school advised that a team of 10
strung up a police tape line acro of the people were relatives of s actually Arapahoe High School the media and other adults. As the parents were to go, we relat We had 12 students segregated	tia developed at the intersection and they were slowly work oss the street, north of the parking lot entrance, to prevent students and were inquiring about their status. A few of the (AHS) students and we called all of them across the tape we learned information as to where students from the sch yed that information to the group. d and we learned that five of them had actually witnessed had the five complete written statements which Officer Law	any further progress. Some e people gathered were line to segregate them from ool were going and where a portion of the shooting
sounds were at the time. Shorti is Murphy?" said he saw shooter) fire a shot toward thos and ran the other direction. He stomach. We didn't know wh	and three of the students: The as in the library when he heard three loud bangs. He was in the library carrying a shotgun of a couple of other students pull over a table and saw the main said he ran into the athletic hall and saw a girl slumped ow no the girl was. The said that the hall way was thick with t gun powder.	n't sure exactly what the and yelled, "Where the fuck nale with the shotgun (the yelled, "Run, Gun." rer with blood all over her smoke and he recognized
	the shooter was but described him as a Caucasian male,	6'0" to 6'1" tall and thin
wearing a ball cap, a tan jacket	and jeans. I asked if he knew who Murphy was and he sa id he knew for sure that student by the name of	id he was the teacher was also in the library.
wearing a ball cap, a tan jacket working in the library second sa control said that he was in the guy busted in into the library an		mt gun powder. He said a as the male (the shooter)

tit	Littleton Police Deptartment	LITTLETON	N PD	Case Number 2013006229
	2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165	INCLUSIVE CAS	REPORT	Date: 12/20/2013
				Page: 14 of: 23
in Date/T	ime: 12/13/2013	2:35:00 Report Title: ASSIS	ST OTHER AGENCY	
	ion: 2201 E DRY C		Apt: City: U	A State:
ber of A	rrestees: 0	an a	Agency ORI:	
get the pause the pause to f the lii blonde gun sm from An Arap I told his	id he was with description of the s said he was in hen another loud b brary through the S girl in the hall way w oke in the hall way w	the library in, what he described as the ing. Said he heard a male voice ye banish room and into the same smoky the had obvicusly been shot because s said he ran out of a north door of to put that in his written statement. If's deputy was coordinating the evacua ents, 5 of whom were witnesses. He h	brary and all three of them t that information in his writ back left, when he heard the ell, "Where the fuck is Murp hall way as set of and the had blood all over. He a the school. I didn't get the o ation of the students onto but ad me put the five students	ran out together, I didn't ten statement. hree loud bangs then a hy?" The said he ran out said he saw a lso saw and smelled the description of the shooter usses and I met with him. on one bus that was
		ool and the other 7 on another bus that er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay	ter and directed parents un	til about 1610 hours
when w JStrong	e were advised to a 200701 12/13/20 NARRATIVE	er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay	ter and directed parents un	til about 1610 hours
when w JStrong SUPPL On 121 School Schmid	e were advised to a 200701 12/13/20 <u>NARRATIVE</u> EMENTAL REPOR 313, at approximate reference an active	er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay	off of AHS school property off of AHS school property or SWAT members to respo bok the outside perimeter p	til about 1610 hours y and clear the scene. and to Arapahoe high position with Corporal
when w JStrong SUPPL On 121 school Schmid Nothing	NARRATIVE EMENTAL REPOR 313, at approximate reference an active t and Officer Hufso	er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay 13 T BY: CPL, N.DIMITRIC Hy 1300 hours, I recited an IRIS alert for shooter. I responded on scene, and I to hmidt in the SE corner of the school. I	off of AHS school property off of AHS school property or SWAT members to respo bok the outside perimeter p	til about 1610 hours y and clear the scene. and to Arapahoe high position with Corporal
when w JStrong SUPPL On 121 school Schmid Nothing	NARRATIVE EMENTAL REPOR 313, at approximate reference an active t and Officer Hufse further.	er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay 13 T BY: CPL, N.DIMITRIC Hy 1300 hours, I recited an IRIS alert for shooter. I responded on scene, and I to hmidt in the SE corner of the school. I	off of AHS school property off of AHS school property or SWAT members to respo bok the outside perimeter p	til about 1610 hours y and clear the scene. and to Arapahoe high position with Corporal
when w JStrong SUPPL On 121 School J Schmid Nothing N. DIMI	e were advised to a 200701 12/13/20 NARRATIVE EMENTAL REPOR 313, at approximate reference an active it and Officer Hufso further. TRIC, 200504, 121 NARRATIVE	er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay 13 T BY: CPL, N DIMITRIC Hy 1300 hours, I recited an IRIS alert for shooter. I responded on scene, and I to hmidt in the SE corner of the school. I 413	off of AHS school property off of AHS school property or SWAT members to respo bok the outside perimeter p	til about 1610 hours y and clear the scene. and to Arapahoe high position with Corporal
when w JStrong SUPPL On 121 School J Schmid Nothing N. DIMI	NARRATIVE EMENTAL REPOR 313, at approximate reference an active t and Officer Hufson further. TRIC, 200504, 121 NARRATIVE	er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay 13 T BY: CPL, N.DIMITRIC Marrative:	off of AHS school property or SWAT members to respond book the outside perimeter p then assisted in clearing the	til about 1610 hours y and clear the scene. and to Arapahoe high position with Corporal e inside of the school.
when w JStrong SUPPL On 121 School I Schmid Nothing N. DIMI ogory Informa SUPPL On 12/1 Upon at SWAT	e were advised to a 200701 12/13/20 NARRATIVE EMENTAL REPOR 313, at approximate reference an active it and Officer Hufso further. TRIC, 200504, 121 NARRATIVE MONTAL REPOR 13/13 I responded w rrival, I was posted Team and assisted After searching to	er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay 13 T BY: CPL, N DIMITRIC dy 1300 hours, I recited an IRIS alert for shooter. I responded on scene, and I to hmidt in the SE corner of the school. I 413	ter and directed parents un y off of AHS school property or SWAT members to respond book the outside perimeter p then assisted in clearing the High School on a report of mast corner of the school. If ms for any victims, occupan	an active shooter.
when w JStrong SUPPL On 121 School J Schmid Nothing N. DIMI ogory Informa SUPPL On 12/1 Upon at SWAT	e were advised to a 200701 12/13/20 NARRATIVE EMENTAL REPOR 313, at approximate reference an active it and Officer Hufso further. TRIC, 200504, 121 NARRATIVE MONTAL REPOR 13/13 I responded w rrival, I was posted Team and assisted After searching to	er LaVelle and I maintained the perime pen up the street, tell the media to stay 13 T BY: CPL, N DIMITRIC dy 1300 hours, I recited an IRIS alert for shooter. I responded on scene, and I to hmidt in the SE corner of the school. I 413 Narrative: T BY OFC T. CHASTANG ith the LPD SWAT Team to Arapahoe on the exterior perimeter on the southe in searching the building and class roo	ter and directed parents un y off of AHS school property or SWAT members to respond book the outside perimeter p then assisted in clearing the High School on a report of mast corner of the school. It ms for any victims, occupate ad the scene and returned to	an active shooter.

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ittleton Police	LITTI ETON DO	Case Number 2013006229
	255 W. Berry Ave		Date: 12/20/2013
	ittleton, CO 80165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Page: 15 of: 23
Pagin Date(Tim	e: 12/13/2013 1	2:35:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	
-	2201 E DRY C		UA State:
lumber of Arre		Agency ORI:	
I have not	hing further to rep	xort.	
T. Chastar	ng		
201106			
	NADDATING		
Suppleme	NARRATIVE Intal report by Col	mmander Cooper:	
short time through th across Un	later, approximal le parking lot. Jas liversity Blvd. to th	Littleton officers on scene. Officer Jason Gallardo was also pre tely 100-200 students were evacuated from the north side of the son and I, along with several ACSO deputies and school securit he shopping center on the east side. They were directed to stay	e building and headed east by personnel escorted them
parents, th the Hills C They were perimeter	ns were given to o nat they be identif thurch further sou e directed to stay o control and direct	ame time, parents were arriving in the area in an attempt to reu fficers and deputies on scene to make sure that if kids were lea ied prior to being allowed to leave. Ultimately, the students were th on University. Additionally, representatives from the media to outside of the marked perimeter. Ultimately, I maintained my lo to people where they needed to go to get around the scene or be	nite with their children. wing the scene with their e directed to the Shepard of began arriving on scene. cation to assist with
parents, th the Hills C They were perimeter I cleared th	ns were given to a hat they be identif church further sou e directed to stay	fficers and deputies on scene to make sure that if kids were lead ied prior to being allowed to leave. Ultimately, the students were th on University. Additionally, representatives from the media to outside of the marked perimeter. Ultimately, I maintained my lo t people where they needed to go to get around the scene or be	nite with their children. wing the scene with their e directed to the Shepard o began arriving on scene. cation to assist with
parents, th the Hills C They were perimeter I cleared th Nothing fu	has were given to o mat they be identif thurch further source directed to stay of control and direct the scene at about wither to report.	fficers and deputies on scene to make sure that if kids were lead ied prior to being allowed to leave. Ultimately, the students were th on University. Additionally, representatives from the media to outside of the marked perimeter. Ultimately, I maintained my lo to people where they needed to go to get around the scene or be to 1700 hours.	nite with their children. wing the scene with their e directed to the Shepard o began arriving on scene. cation to assist with
parents, the the Hills C They were perimeter I cleared the Nothing fu Category SUPPLEM On 121613 Powell Mic DOB: With Young the text me Due to othe my arrival, showed here involved ar was involved goes	As were given to on that they be identificant they be identificant further source is directed to stay of control and direct the scene at about where to report. NARRATIVE	fficers and deputies on scene to make sure that if kids were lead ied prior to being allowed to leave. Ultimately, the students were the on University. Additionally, representatives from the media to outside of the marked perimeter. Ultimately, I maintained my lo people where they needed to go to get around the scene or be to 1700 hours. T BY SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER K.L. BUNTEN: Iy 0845 hours, I received a phone call from Lawrence Chavers, S. Corona Way, Littleton, Colorado. He advised that a teacher d some information from a friend identified as the scene of the I would note that the attends Arapahoe High School. AP Cha off and I could pick them up at my earliest convenience. I was not able to respond to Powell Middle School until 1030 ho printout of the text messages. The conversation begins by gun the previous week. The also wrote that she believed that says the knew as well." I attempted to locate a School, but was unsuccessful. I did continue to ask inded with, Upon searching for for a student. the bullying at Arapahoe High School is "out of hand," and then	nite with their children. aving the scene with their e directed to the Shepard of began arriving on scene. cation to assist with reunited with their children the Assistant Principal for r identified as Josh Franklin o used to be a second d a student identified as avers advised that he had ours, this same date. Upon writing that "he" there was another kid "You think another kid "You think another kid "You think another kid wrote, "I don't think they
parents, the the Hills C They were perimeter I cleared the Nothing fu SUPPLEM On 121613 Powell Mic DOB: With Young the text me Due to othe my arrival, showed he involved ar was involve	As were given to on that they be identificant they be identificant further source is directed to stay of control and direct the scene at about anther to report. NARRATIVE MENTAL REPORT 3, at approximate dole School, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The book of the school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The book of the school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The book of the school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The book of the school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The school (1990) Million	fficers and deputies on scene to make sure that if kids were leaded prior to being allowed to leave. Ultimately, the students were the on University. Additionally, representatives from the media to butside of the marked perimeter. Ultimately, I maintained my lott people where they needed to go to get around the scene or best 1700 hours.	nite with their children. aving the scene with their e directed to the Shepard of began arriving on scene. cation to assist with reunited with their children the Assistant Principal for r identified as Josh Franklir to used to be a second d a student identified as avers advised that he had ours, this same date. Upor writing that "he" there was another kid "You think another kid "You think another kid "You think another kid wrote, "I don't think they
parents, the the Hills C They were perimeter I cleared the Nothing fu ategory SUPPLEM On 121613 Powell Mic DOB: With Young the text me Due to othe my arrival, showed he involved ar was involved ar goes are done y	As were given to on that they be identificant they be identificant further source is directed to stay of control and direct the scene at about anther to report. NARRATIVE MENTAL REPORT 3, at approximate dole School, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The book of the school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The book of the school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The book of the school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The book of the school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The school, 8000 Million, had receive g Life Church. The school (1990) Million	fficers and deputies on scene to make sure that if kids were lead ied prior to being allowed to leave. Ultimately, the students were the on University. Additionally, representatives from the media to outside of the marked perimeter. Ultimately, I maintained my lo people where they needed to go to get around the scene or be to 1700 hours. T BY SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER K.L. BUNTEN: Iy 0845 hours, I received a phone call from Lawrence Chavers, S. Corona Way, Littleton, Colorado. He advised that a teacher d some information from a friend identified as the scene of the I would note that the attends Arapahoe High School. AP Cha off and I could pick them up at my earliest convenience. I was not able to respond to Powell Middle School until 1030 ho printout of the text messages. The conversation begins by gun the previous week. The also wrote that she believed that says the knew as well." I attempted to locate a School, but was unsuccessful. I did continue to ask inded with, Upon searching for for a student. the bullying at Arapahoe High School is "out of hand," and then	nite with their children. wing the scene with their e directed to the Sheparo began arriving on scene. cation to assist with reunited with their childr the Assistant Principal for ridentified as Josh Frank to used to be a second d a student identified as avers advised that he had burs, this same date. Up writing that "he" there was another kid "You think another kid "You think another kid wrote, "I don't think they ng," to which second for the second Page 15

Littleton Police Deptartment	LITTLETON PD	Case Number 2013006229
2255 W. Berry Ave		Date: 12/20/2013
Littleton, CO 80165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Page: 16 of: 23
n Date/Time: 12/13/2013 1	2:35:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	
ur. Location: 2201 E DRY C		: UA State:
iber of Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI:	
think they will do something There were seven pages of On 121613, at approximate these text messages. Jost hours, when series sent his messages she received fro attention of the administrat Josh stated that series wa	ipanish class thinks the same thing." Later in the conversation, this next week? When the school reopens?" Stated, "Ye f text messages printed and included with this report. by 1040 hours, I spoke with the teacher, Josh Franklin, whom advised that he was working on a paper at his home on 12151 m a Facebook comment informing him that she had a problem of the staff at Powell Middle School; that being AP Chavers. Is a term there in Colorado with Young Life Church in the p that attend Arapahoe High School, but she now resides in the staff of the state of the school in the s	es." Confided in regarding 13, between 2230 and 2300 and then referred to the text he could bring it to the
shooter at Arapahoe High S Office was requesting aid f Communications that Arap school. I noticed that there Strong, and I went to the w several students that had n from the students who had were in the library studying ibrary where they were stu- and out of the school. Ofcs	approximately 1235 hours I was informed by LPD Communicati School located at 2201 E Dry Creek Rd. I was informed that Ara or the incident. I responded to the location, and was told upon in ahoe County had requested perimeter assistance on the south is were officers and Fire Rescue workers on the south side of the est side of the school on S Franklin St to seal the perimeter. Of an out of the school prior to police arrival. We held the students witnessed the shooting in the school first hand. Each of the stu- they heard a loud noise like a gun shot. Then a white male in a dying and shouted, "Where's Murphy? The students then said to Strong and I collected statements from the students.	apahoe County Sheriffs's ny arrival by LPD and west sides of the e school, so Cp! Kampmann, c Strong and I located a, and retrieved statements idents stated that while they baseball cap came into the hey ran out of the library
while Swat teams searched being placed on buses and he parents who were waiti school buses to be reunited	g, and I continued to hold the perimeter and kept individuals from the school building. I received information from the command taken to Euclid Middle School to be reunited with their parents, ing at my location. The students that were waiting with Ofc Stron I with their parents. I assisted in directing school buses out of the mann, Strong, and I held our positions until we were relieved of co 730 hours.	center that students were I relayed this information to ing and I were placed on the perimeter location that I

Reporting Officer KAMPMANN, T

ACSO AHS Investigation AC

Page 16 of 23 Time Printed 14.03:11

ACSO_0001115

Littleton Police Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165

LITTLETON PD

INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT

Case Number 2013006229 Date: 12/20/2013 Page: 17 of: 23

State:

Begin Date/Time: 12/13/2013 12:35:00 Occur. Location: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

City: UA

Number of Arrestees: 0

Agency ORI:

Apt:

D. LAVELLE 0803 121713

NARRATIVE Category

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE S.D. MULLINS:

On December 13, 2013, at approximately 12:55 P.M., I was notified that there was a possible shooting in progress at Arapahoe High School 2201 East Dry Creek Road. I was directed to respond to the Littleton Police Department for SWAT deployment to assist with the incident.

I responded shortly after with several other members of the Littleton Police Department SWAT team, and met at the staging area at South University Boulevard and East Dry Creek Road. The Littleton SWAT members and I deployed with the Douglas County Sheriffs Department SWAT members and staged on the south east main entrance area. We made entry into the southeast area of the school and began going classroom to classroom and getting kids safely away from the building. We then conducted three additional slow clears of rooms on the bottom floor. I assisted with the clears, and also initialed with date, time, and the clearance number of the rooms and closet areas in the school. We then completed a exterior clear of the north west side parking lot area for any additional threats with explosive tactical officers from the Douglas County Bomb squad. No additional threats were located.

No further action was taken at this time.

Detective S.D. Mullins, 20005, December 17, 2013

NARRATIVE Category

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY COMMANDER FERBER:

On December 13, 2013, I responded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office on a shooting occurring inside the school. Shortly after my arrival, I was assigned to Euclid Middle School, 777 W. Euclid Ave., to coordinate the reunification of Arapahoe High School students and their parents. This is a brief overview of the process that was utilized at the school:

As students arrived they were escorted from the bus into the gymnasium where they signed into the school database with their personal account information. Investigators identified and separated potential witnesses from non-witnesses. Witnesses were interviewed by investigators from several law enforcement agencies. Once the interviews were completed the students were reunited with parent(s). Students that had not been identified as possible witnesses were immediately moved to an area where they could be reunited with their parent(s).

At approximately 1700 hrs. the reunification process had been completed and I cleared the scene. Nothing further at this time.

KFERBER/200207/121713

Case Number 2013006229 - IR

Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

ACSO AHS Investigation

Page 17 of 23

ACSO 0001

Reporting Officer KAMPMANN, T

Time Printed 14:03:11 Date Printed 12/20/2013

NI ILETON I	Littleton Police Deptartment	LITTLETON PD		Case Number 2013006229
	2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165		DT	Date: 12/20/2013
		INCLUSIVE CASE REPO		Page: 18 of: 23
Begin Date/	Time: 12/13/2013 12:	35:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHE	RAGENCY	
	ation: 2201 E DRY CRE		pt: City:	UA State:
lumber of /	Arrestees: 0		Agency ORI:	
ategory	NARRATIVE			
Supple	mental Report:			
securin officers victims the sch comma	ng the scene. I also heles through the south side After completing our s nool looking for any sus	Arapahoe High School and assisted other me ped evacuate some students from the cafeter e of the school along with Sgt. Eyman, clearing search of the interior of the school, we were ta spicious items or obvious explosives. After con kimately 6:00 PM was advised to return the Lit 21813.	ia area of the sch g classrooms loo isked with clearin npleting this task	hool. I then led a team of oking for other possible ng the North parking lot of c, I returned to the
ategory	NARRATIVE	AY DEFICER SNOOK		
SUPPL		IT OFFICER SHOOK.		
about a		running errands in my personal vehicle when l apahoe High School. I immediately called Little work.		
i respo	onded to LPD at approx	imately 1500 hrs and was advised to work the	street as they sl	hort staff.
Nothing	g further from this office	er.		
D. SNC	DOK 200804 121813			
ategory	NARRATIVE emental report by Serge	ant M. Eyman		
	in an open by beige			
Supple On 12-		1300 hours, I was contacted by Division Chie	of Enley by phone	e, of an active shooter at
Supple On 12- Arapah Chief the poli to the O SWAT advised	13-13 at approximately noe High School. Enley advised me that lice department and me Quonset, the storage lo truck and responded to	A 1300 hours, I was contacted by Division Chie he had requested dispatch to page out the SV bet with the SWAT tactical team as they arrive ocation for the SWAT vehicle, Ofc. Mullins, Hu to the area of University and Dry Creek. On my would be joining up with Douglas County SWA	WAT team and a ed and prepare a fschmidt and Cp y arrival, 1 met wit	asked that I be en route to response. On my arrival I. Schmit and I loaded the th Chief Enley and was

Case Number 2013006229 - IR Reporting Officer KAMPMANN, T

Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
Date Printed 12/20/2013

ACSO AHS Investigation

Page 18 of 23 Time Printed 14:03:11

0001

117

ACSO

Deptartment	LITTLETON PD	Case Number 2013006229
2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 30165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Date: 12/20/2013
		Page: 19 of: 23
in Date/Time: 12/13/2013 12:35:0	0 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	
ur. Location: 2201 E DRY CREEK		ty: UA State:
ber of Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI:	
school along with the gymnasium. team, time and the number that co On the fourth and final search of c not be opened with the school ma pried open with pry tools along wit	s, searches were conducted by LPD officers through the Each time the room was searched the room was mark bordinated with the number of times that the classroom our assigned portion of the building, any cabinet or door ister key, that could possibly contain a student was ope th locked cabinets inside the classroom. arch, LPD SWAT checked through the parking lot on the were located	ted with a marker advising the had been searched. That was locked that could aned. Several doors were
After the inital entry into the schoo	of, the back packs that were located in the cafeteria were any devices in the front entry to the cafeteria. Nothin	
PD SWAT responded back to the	e commande post at 1700 hours and was then cleared	from the scene.
LPD SWAT responded back to the Nothing further at this time. M.P. Eyman	e commande post at 1700 hours and was then cleared	from the scene.
Nothing further at this time. M.P. Eyman	e commande post at 1700 hours and was then cleared	from the scene.
Nothing further at this time. M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M. Euclid Ave., 10 coordinate the overview of the process that was I was tasked with remaining o on buses. The children were direct Once the children signed in they w	led to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the A ide the school. Shortly after my arrival, I was assigned reunification of Arapahoe High School students and the utilized at the school: utside of the school on the east side to receive the stud sted off the buses and asked to line up inside the cafete were then released to their parents dependent on if they	Trapahoe County Sheriff's I to Euclid Middle School, 777 Fir parents. This is a brief lents as they were coming in tria for identification purposes.
Nothing further at this time. M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M. Euclid Ave., to coordinate the overview of the process that was I was tasked with remaining of on buses. The children were direct Once the children signed in they we occurred till approximately 1730 h I was then tasked with transporting	ded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the A ide the school. Shortly after my arrival, I was assigned reunification of Arapahoe High School students and the utilized at the school: utside of the school on the east side to receive the stud sted off the buses and asked to line up inside the cafete were then released to their parents dependent on if they ours.	Trapahoe County Sheriff's I to Euclid Middle School, 777 Fir parents. This is a brief lents as they were coming in tria for identification purposes.
Nothing further at this time. M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M. Euclid Ave., to coordinate the overview of the process that was to I was tasked with remaining o on buses. The children were direct Once the children signed in they we occurred till approximately 1730 h I was then tasked with transporting	ded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the A ide the school. Shortly after my arrival, I was assigned reunification of Arapahoe High School students and the utilized at the school: utside of the school on the east side to receive the stud sted off the buses and asked to line up inside the cafete were then released to their parents dependent on if they ours.	rapahoe County Sheriff's I to Euclid Middle School, 777 ir parents. This is a brief lents as they were coming in ria for identification purposes.
Nothing further at this time. M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M. Euclid Ave., to coordinate the re- overview of the process that was re- l was tasked with remaining of the children signed in they we beccurred till approximately 1730 he was then tasked with transporting DOB M. DOB M	The ded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the A ide the school. Shortly after my arrival, I was assigned reunification of Arapahoe High School students and the utilized at the school: utside of the school on the east side to receive the stud ited off the buses and asked to line up inside the cafete were then released to their parents dependent on if they ours. g a child identified as:	Arapahoe County Sheriff's I to Euclid Middle School, 777 ir parents. This is a brief lents as they were coming in ria for identification purposes. were witnesses or not. This
Nothing further at this time. M.P. Eyman gory <u>NARRATIVE</u> On December 13, 2013. I respond Office on a shooting occurring insi W. Euclid Ave., to coordinate the in- overview of the process that was in I was tasked with remaining of on buses. The children were direct Once the children signed in they were occurred till approximately 1730 h was then tasked with transporting DOB	The ded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the A ide the school. Shortly after my arrival, I was assigned reunification of Arapahoe High School students and the utilized at the school: utside of the school on the east side to receive the stud ited off the buses and asked to line up inside the cafete were then released to their parents dependent on if they ours. g a child identified as:	Arapahoe County Sheriff's I to Euclid Middle School, 777 hir parents. This is a brief lents as they were coming in the identification purposes. Were witnesses or not. This were witnesses or not. This hepaphoe, State of Colorado. I leo/audio recorded. iew.
Nothing further at this time. M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M.P. Eyman M. Euclid Ave., to coordinate the in- overview of the process that was in I was tasked with remaining of on buses. The children were direct Once the children signed in they were occurred till approximately 1730 h I was then tasked with transporting DOB M. Euclid Police Department local was tasked by Sergeant Joe Ward parents were talked to began the interview at 1700 hour	The decision of Arapahoe High School to assist the A ide the school. Shortly after my arrival, I was assigned reunification of Arapahoe High School students and the utilized at the school: utside of the school on the east side to receive the stud ited off the buses and asked to line up inside the cafete vere then released to their parents dependent on if they ours. g a child identified as: ated at 2255 W. Berry Ave, City of Littleton, County of A d to place County into an interview room that was vid o prior and County mother consented to the intervi- rs and the following was stated in part:	Arapahoe County Sheriff's I to Euclid Middle School, 777 hir parents. This is a brief lents as they were coming in the identification purposes. Were witnesses or not. This were witnesses or not. This hepaphoe, State of Colorado. I leo/audio recorded. iew.

118 1 100 100	leton Police	LITTLETON PD		Case Number 2013006229	
	5 W. Berry Ave leton, CO 30165	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT		Date: 12/20/2013	
	leton, CO apres	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT		Page: 20 of: 23	
Begin Date/Time:	12/13/2013 12:35:00	Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AG	ENCY		
Occur. Location:	2201 E DRY CREEK	RD Apt:	City: UA	State	
Number of Arrest	ees: 0	Ager	cy ORI:		
· He has		ick sweater approximately 5'9 run out into the s the shooter (CARL) for approximately four yes sive in nature, outspoken atheist, liberal, impu	ars.		
He has He deso He state	known who he thinks is ribed CARL as aggres ed that at one point, CA	s the shooter (CARL) for approximately four yes sive in nature, outspoken atheist, liberal, impu- ARL told him that he was going to burn down h	ears. Isive, self-serv is church beca	ing and a narcosis. use he was catholic.	
He has He desc He state Ha state	known who he thinks is ribed CARL as aggres ed that at one point, CA ed that he believed that	s the shooter (CARL) for approximately four yes	ears. Isive, self-serv is church beca me was split d	ing and a narcosis. use he was catholic. ue to divorce.	
He has He desc He state Ha state He state CARL He state	known who he thinks is ribed CARL as aggres ed that at one point, CA ed that he believed that ed that he knew CARL' ed that CARL would off	s the shooter (CARL) for approximately four yes sive in nature, outspoken atheist, liberal, impu- ARL told him that he was going to burn down he t CARL'S family life was rough because the ho S man and ma was the sweetest person he lite en "blow a gasket" verbally and always had to	ears. Isive, self-serv is church beca me was split d knew. Complet have things his	ing and a narcosis. use he was catholic. ue to divorce. ely opposite from s way.	
He has He desc He state Ha state He state CARL He state He state	known who he thinks is ribed CARL as aggres ed that at one point, CA ed that he believed that ed that he knew CARL' ed that CARL would off ed that CARL was very	s the shooter (CARL) for approximately four yes sive in nature, outspoken atheist, liberal, impu- ARL told him that he was going to burn down he t CARL'S family life was rough because the ho S manual was the sweetest person he lite in "blow a gasket" verbally and always had to paranoid to the extent of placing orange tape	ears. Isive, self-serv is church beca me was split d knew. Complet have things his	ing and a narcosis. use he was catholic. ue to divorce. ely opposite from s way.	
He has He desc He state Ha state He state CARL. He state He state that way the	known who he thinks is ribed CARL as aggres ed that at one point, CA ed that he believed that ed that he knew CARL' ed that CARL would off ed that CARL was very government couldn't v	s the shooter (CARL) for approximately four yes sive in nature, outspoken atheist, liberal, impu- ARL told him that he was going to burn down he t CARL'S family life was rough because the ho S management of placing orange tape watch him.	ears. Isive, self-serv is church beca me was split di knew. Complet have things his over the came	ing and a narcosis. use he was catholic. ue to divorce. ely opposite from s way. ra lens on his laptop	
He has He desc He state Ha state He state CARL He state He state that way the He state	known who he thinks is ribed CARL as aggres ed that at one point, CA ed that he believed that ed that he knew CARL' ed that CARL would off ed that CARL was very government couldn't v ed that CARL had just	s the shooter (CARL) for approximately four yes sive in nature, outspoken atheist, liberal, impu- ARL told him that he was going to burn down he t CARL'S family life was rough because the ho S manual was the sweetest person he lite in "blow a gasket" verbally and always had to paranoid to the extent of placing orange tape	ears. Isive, self-serv is church beca me was split d knew. Complet have things his over the came uld) and was ve	ing and a narcosis. use he was catholic. ue to divorce. ely opposite from s way. ra lens on his laptop	

He stated that CARL was involved in the speech and debate team and cross country. He stated that CARL was
very involved and enjoyed his speech and debate team. He stated that CARL would read everything and anything to
include the communist manifesto and anarchist cook bcok.

He stated that CARL was just recently kicked off the speech and debate team and was irate about it.

He stated that he heard CARL say "I'm going to kill Mr. Murphy, he is now on my list". He stated that Mr. Murphy was in charge of the speech and debate team.

He stated that he has heard CARL call his list the "hit list".

 He stated that CARL met a girl at McDonalds a short time ago and he believed CARL was currently dating her (name unknown but protection rings a bell).

He stated that CARL had taken a girl by the name of to homecoming but otherwise there were no other females involved in CARL'S life.

- He stated that CARL had been posting some unusual things on Facebook lately about politics.
- He stated that CARL lived on the website cracked.com.
- He stated that CARL had a lot of problems with teachers because he couldn't handle authority

The interview was concluded and **sector** was released to his mother. I burned a copy of the interview for Arapahoe County Investigator Jeff Himes and Littleton evidence.

On 12/18/2013, I reviewed the interview with **sectors**. While **between** was sitting in the interview room waiting for me he appears to be moving and playing with imaginary items. It appears that he's playing a game of chess and possibly cards without the actual items and people involved. **Sectors** behavior ceases when I enter the room.

Nothing further at this time. C.DIMITRIC 0802 12/18/2013

Case Number 2013006229 - IR Reportion Officer KAMPMANN T Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Page 20 of 23

Time Printed 14:03:11

000

ACSO

	ttleton Police		LITT	LETON PD				Number 3006229
22	55 W. Berry Ave ttleton, CO 80165		INCLUSIVE		DOPT	ι Ι	Date: 12/	20/2013
			INCLUSIVE	CASE RE			Page: 21	of: 23
Begin Date/Time:	12/13/2013 1	2:35:00	Report Title	ASSIST OT	HER AGE	NCY		
Occur. Location:	2201 E DRY C	REEK RD			Apt:	City: UA		State:
Number of Arrest	tees: 0				Agency	ORI:		
Category	NARRATIVE							
SUPPLEM	ENTAL REPOR	T BY CPL. E	ICH					
On 12-13-1	3 I responded t	Aranahoa	High School locate	ad at 2201 E D	ry Crook F	d recording :	a active sho	oter call
			eton PD command					
			SWAT Team. I cle					
No further	information at th	in time						
No further i	mornation at th	is time.						
R.F.EICH/2	200205/121813							
Category	NARRATIVE							
• •	ENTAL REPOR	T BY SGT. M	MANDLER					
On 12-13-2	2013 at approxim	nately 12.35	Luca advised by I		tionatab th	at Acanahaa	County She	eriff's Office
		141019 12.00	I was advised by L	littleton Police	ispatch th	at Arapanoe	oounty on	
			High School. Disp					
was reques	sting assistance	at Arapahoe		patch advised t	hat there v	vas a disturba	ance at the	school that
was reques may involve	sting assistance e a firearm. The	at Arapahoe initial report	e High School. Disp also indicated that	patch advised to t this may be in	hat there v volving an	vas a disturba active shoote	ance at the er at the sci	school that nool.
was reques may involve When this r	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came of	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra	e High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were	hat there v volving an handling a	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis	ance at the er at the scl st with Denv	school that nool. ver PD
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13-	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came or 6224). I advised	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra Corporal Ka	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo,	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h	ance at the er at the sci st with Denv ead toward	school that nool. ver PD s the
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I ins	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came of 6224). I advised structed Corpora	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman	e High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, e in charge of th	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off	ance at the er at the scl st with Denv ead toward ficers and to	school that hool. ver PD s the b keep me
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I ins advised as	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came or 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I aut	e High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, e in charge of th o drive Code 3	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o (Lights and	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the	school that nool. ver PD s the b keep me school.
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I ins advised as I then advis	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came or 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I aut	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an lat group o (Lights and ve all Little	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow	school that nool. ver PD s the b keep me school. n until
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came or 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested t	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I aut	e High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an lat group o (Lights and ve all Little	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow	school that hool. ver PD s the b keep me school. n until
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I ins advised as I then advis	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came or 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested t	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I aut	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an lat group o (Lights and ve all Little	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow	school that nool. ver PD s the b keep me school. n until
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I ins advised as I then advis further notic was being t	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came or 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told.	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I aut contact Little he on-call C	e High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an lat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb	school that hool. yer PD s the b keep me school. n until er of what l
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came of 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested t told. ampmann inform	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an at group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis of Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me o school. n until er of what s being
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came or 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann inform ere was a shooti	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I aut contact Little he on-call C med me that ng that occu	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, e in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advi	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an at group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis of Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me o school. n until er of what s being
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came or 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann inform ere was a shoot come in early an	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C med me that ng that occu d help cover	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office mred inside the hig the streets on pat	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advi- trol.	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an lat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis of Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position at tch to begin c	ance at the er at the sol st with Dem ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me school. n until er of what s being s hift
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came ou 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann inform ere was a shooti come in early an e afternoon, it wa	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C ned me that ng that occu d help cover as determine	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office arred inside the hig the streets on pat	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advi- trol.	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis of Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position at tch to begin c	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb t that he wa alling swing	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me school. n until er of what s being s hift ted by
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c Later in the buses to Eu	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came on 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann inform ere was a shooti come in early an e afternoon, it wa uclid Middle Sch	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C ned me that ng that occu d help cover is determine ool, located	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office mred inside the hig the streets on pat	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advi- trol.	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis of Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position at tch to begin c	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb t that he wa alling swing	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me school. n until er of what s being s hift ted by
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c Later in the buses to Eu could meet	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came of 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann inform ere was a shootic come in early an e afternoon, it was uclid Middle Sch them and police	at Arapahoe initial report of onto the ra- l Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I aut contact Little he on-call C hed me that ng that occu d help cover as determine ool, located a would assis	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office arred inside the hig the streets on pat ad that numerous A in the City of Little st in reuniting the s	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advis trol. Arapahoe High S ton. The middle students and pa	hat there w volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat School stup school stup arents.	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis of Strong to he of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position at the to begin c dents would hold the	ance at the er at the scl st with Denve ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb t that he wa alling swing be transpor students un	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me school. n until er of what s being s hift ted by ntil parents
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I int advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c Later in the buses to Eu could meet	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came ou 6224). I advised structed Corpora to what was occ sed dispatch to o ce. I requested to told. ampmann inform ere was a shooti come in early an e afternoon, it was uclid Middle Sch them and police	at Arapahoe initial report of onto the ra- l Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C ned me that ng that occur d help cover as determine ool, located a would assis	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office ared inside the hig the streets on pat ad that numerous A in the City of Littlef st in reuniting the s d met up with School	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of the o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advi- trol. Arapahoe High 3 ton. The middle students and pa-	hat there v volving an handling a Lavelle an lat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat School stu e school we arents.	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis of Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position at tch to begin c dents would h ould hold the ten and Divis	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb t that he wa alling swing be transpor students un	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me o school. n until er of what s being s hift ted by ntil parents erber.
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c Later in the buses to Eu could meet I responded Along with 0	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came on 6224). I advised structed Corpora- to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann informere was a shootic come in early an e afternoon, it was uclid Middle Sch them and police d to Euclid Middle	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C ned me that ng that occu d help cover is determine ool, located a would assis	e High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office med inside the hig the streets on pat in the City of Little st in reuniting the s d met up with Scho rous outside agend	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advis trol. Arapahoe High 3 ton. The middle students and pa	hat there w volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat School stu e school wo orents.	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position al tch to begin c dents would I ould hold the ten and Divis sted in getting	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb t that he wa alling swing be transpor students un	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me school. n until er of what s being s hift ted by ntil parents erber.
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c Later in the buses to Eu could meet I responded Along with 0	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came on 6224). I advised structed Corpora- to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann informere was a shootic come in early an e afternoon, it was uclid Middle Sch them and police d to Euclid Middle	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C ned me that ng that occu d help cover is determine ool, located a would assis	High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office ared inside the hig the streets on pat ad that numerous A in the City of Littlef st in reuniting the s d met up with School	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advis trol. Arapahoe High 3 ton. The middle students and pa	hat there w volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat School stu e school wo orents.	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position al tch to begin c dents would I ould hold the ten and Divis sted in getting	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb t that he wa alling swing be transpor students un	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me school. n until er of what s being s hift ted by ntil parents erber.
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c Later in the buses to Eu could meet I responded Along with 0 buses, sign	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came on 6224). I advised structed Corpora- to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann informere was a shootic come in early an e afternoon, it was uclid Middle Sch them and police d to Euclid Middle	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C ned me that ng that occu d help cover is determine ool, located a would assis le School an er and numer e gym, then	e High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office med inside the hig the streets on pat in the City of Little st in reuniting the s d met up with Scho rous outside agend	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advis trol. Arapahoe High 3 ton. The middle students and pa	hat there w volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat School stu e school wo orents.	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position al tch to begin c dents would I ould hold the ten and Divis sted in getting	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb t that he wa alling swing be transpor students un	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me school. n until er of what s being s hift ted by ntil parents erber.
was reques may involve When this r (Case #13- school. I in advised as I then advis further notic was being t Corporal Ka told that the officers to c Later in the buses to Eu could meet I responded Along with 0 buses, sign	sting assistance e a firearm. The request came on 6224). I advised structed Corpora- to what was occ sed dispatch to c ce. I requested to told. ampmann informere was a shootic come in early an e afternoon, it was uclid Middle Sch them and police d to Euclid Middle Officer Gallaghe ing them into th ther at this time.	at Arapahoe initial report ut onto the ra I Corporal Ka al Kampman curring. I auti contact Little he on-call C ned me that ng that occu d help cover is determine ool, located a would assis le School an er and numer e gym, then	e High School. Disp also indicated that adio Officer Gallag ampmann and Offi in that he would be horized the units to ton Public School s ommander be pag the Littleton Office med inside the hig the streets on pat in the City of Little st in reuniting the s d met up with Scho rous outside agend	patch advised to t this may be in her and I were icers Gallardo, a in charge of th o drive Code 3 security and ha ged to my phone ers were holding h school. I advis trol. Arapahoe High 3 ton. The middle students and pa	hat there w volving an handling a Lavelle an hat group o (Lights and ve all Little e and I adv g a perime sed dispat School stu e school wo orents.	vas a disturba active shoote an arrest assis d Strong to h of Littleton Off d Sirens activ eton Schools vised Division ter position al tch to begin c dents would I ould hold the ten and Divis sted in getting	ance at the er at the sol st with Denv ead toward ficers and to ated) to the locked dow Chief Ferb t that he wa alling swing be transpor students un	school that nool. ver PD s the o keep me o school. n until er of what s being s hift ted by ntil parents erber.

Case Number	2013006229 - IR
Reporting Offic	RE KAMPMANN, T

Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

ACSO AHS Investigation

Date Printed 12/20/2013

Page 21 of 23 Time Printed 14:03:11

ACSO_0001120

225 W. Berry Ave INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT Date: 12/20/2013 Page: 22 of: 23 Print Date/Time: 12/13/2013 12:35:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY sour. Location: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD Apt:	Littleton Police Deptartment	LITTLETON PD	Case Number 2013006229
Page: 22 of: 23 Page: 20 of: 24 Page: 24 Page: 24 Page: 24 Page: 24 Page: 24 Page: 24 Pag	2255 W. Berry Ave		Date: 12/20/2013
seur. Location: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD Apt: City: UA State: unter of Arresters: 0 Agency ORI:		INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT	Page: 22 of: 23
seur. Location: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD Apt: City: UA State: unter of Arresters: 0 Agency ORI:	eoin Date/Time: 12/13/2013 12:35	5:00 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	
Integery NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY SGT. JOE WARD: On December 13, 2013, I responded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office on a shooting that had occurred inside the school. After my arrival, I was assigned to Euclid Middle School located at 777 W. Euclid Ave. Littleton Colorado, to coordinate interviews with students who saw or heard anything along with separating students who were not witnesses and having them returned to their parents. The gym at Euclid middle school was divided in half and all witnesses were separated from other students who had no involvement. Witness's were placed on the bleechers until an investigator could interview them. As students arrived they were escorted from the bus into the gymnasium where they signed into infinate campus with their personal account information to document which students came through the school along with accounting for students leaving after being interviewed or cleared as not having any involvement. Witnesses were interviewed by investigators from numerous law enforcement agencies who had responded to assist. Once the interviews were completed the students were moved to the other side of the gym and reunited with parents. At approximately 1730 hrs. the interview process had been completed and I responded back to the Littleton Police department to complete my assignment I also collected numerous documents from the investigators that were turned over to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. Joe Ward 0104 12/18/13 stegery MARRATIVE Information/Supplemental Narrative: On 12/13/13 at around 1300 hours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scheen and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Office: On 12/16/13 assisted 1000 cons are received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scheent sum stated clearing all of the cloarscords for possible victims or suspects. All o			: UA State:
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY SGT. JOE WARD: On December 13, 2013, I responded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the Arapahoe County Sherif's Office on a shooting that had occurred inside the school. After my arrival, I was assigned to Euclid Middle School located at 777 W. Euclid Ave. Littleton Colorado, to coordinate interviews with students who sew or heard anything along with separating students who were not witnesses and having them returned to their parents. The gym at Euclid middle school was divided in half and all witnesses were separated from other students who had no involvement. Witness's were placed on the bleechers until an investigator could interview them. As students arrived they were escored from the bus into the gymnasium where they signed into infinate campus with their personal account information to document which students came through the school along with accounting for students leaving after being interviewed or cleared as not having any involvement. Witnesses were interviewed by investigators from numerous law enforcement agencies who had responded to assist. Once the interviews were completed the students were moved to the other side of the gym and reunited with parents. At approximately 1730 hrs. the interview process had been completed and I responded back to the Littleton Police department to complete my assignment I also collected numerous documents from the investigators that were turned over to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. Joe Ward 0104 12/18/13 tergencies in evacuating students from inste classrooms for possible victims or suspects. All of the interior class rooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of	umber of Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI:	
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY SGT. JOE WARD: On December 13, 2013, I responded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the Arapahoe County Sherif's Office on a shooting that had occurred inside the school. After my arrival, I was assigned to Euclid Middle School located at 777 W. Euclid Ave. Littleton Colorado, to coordinate interviews with students who sew or heard anything along with separating students who were not witnesses and having them returned to their parents. The gym at Euclid middle school was divided in half and all witnesses were separated from other students who had no involvement. Witness's were placed on the bleechers until an investigator could interview them. As students arrived they were escored from the bus into the gymnasium where they signed into infinate campus with their personal account information to document which students came through the school along with accounting for students leaving after being interviewed or cleared as not having any involvement. Witnesses were interviewed by investigators from numerous law enforcement agencies who had responded to assist. Once the interviews were completed the students were moved to the other side of the gym and reunited with parents. At approximately 1730 hrs. the interview process had been completed and I responded back to the Littleton Police department to complete my assignment I also collected numerous documents from the investigators that were turned over to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. Joe Ward 0104 12/18/13 tergencies in evacuating students from inste classrooms for possible victims or suspects. All of the interior class rooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of			
On December 13, 2013, I responded to the area of Arapahoe High School to assist the Arapahoe County Sheriffs Office on a shooting that had occurred inside the school. After my arrival, I was assigned to Euclid Middle School located at 777 W. Euclid Ave. Littleton Colorado, to coordinate interviews with students who saw or heard anything along with separating students who were not witnesses and having them returned to their parents. The gym at Euclid middle school was divided in half and all witnesses were separated from other students who had no involvement. Witness's were placed on the bleechers until an investigator could interview them. As students arrived they were escorted from the bus into the gymnasium where they signed into infinate campus with their personal account information to document which students came through the school along with accounting for students leaving after being interviewed or cleared as not having any involvement. Witnesses were interviewed by investigators from numerous law enforcement agencies who had responded to assist. Once the interviews were completed the students were moved to the other side of the gym and reunited with parents. At approximately 1730 hrs. the interview process had been completed and I responded back to the Littleton Police department to complete my assignment I also collected numerous documents from the investigators that were turned over to the Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Officers from other agencies in evacuating students from inside of the high school. Once all of the students were out of the building our SWAT team stated clearing all of the doars were marked that they were cleared. Mile Clearing the class rooms were cleared them. After the school was cleared on WAT team was tasked with clearing the north parking lot. All of the vehicles were checked for suspicious items or explosives. At around 1800 hours t neaving the class rooms some of the doors were		SGT. JOE WARD:	
had no involvement. Witness's were placed on the bleechers until an investigator could interview them. As students arrived they were escorted from the bus into the gymnasium where they signed into infinate campus with their personal account information to document which students came through the school along with accounting for students leaving after being interviewed or cleared as not having any involvement. Witnesses were interviewed by investigators from numerous law enforcement agencies who had responded to assist. Once the interviews were completed the students were moved to the other side of the gym and reunited with parents. At approximately 1730 hrs, the interview process had been completed and I responded back to the Littleton Police department to complete my assignment I also collected numerous documents from the investigators that were turned over to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. Joe Ward 0104 12/18/13 stegory NARRATIVE Information/Supplemental Narrative: On 12/13/12 at around 1300 hours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Officers from other agencies in evacuating students from inside of the high school. Once all of the students were out of the building our SWAT team started clearing all of the doors were marked that they were cleared. While clearing the class rooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of the doors that were forced open sustained physical damage to them. After the school was cleared our SWAT team was tasked with clearing the north parking lot. All of the interior class rooms some of the doors swere marked that they are cleared. While clearing the class rooms were cleared our SWAT team was tasked with clearing the north parking lot. All of the vehicles were checked for suspicious items or explosives. At around 1800 hours the SWAT team returned to the command post and were told to return to LPD headqu	Office on a shooting that had on located at 777 W. Euclid Ave. L along with separating students	ccurred inside the school. After my arrival, I was assigned t ittleton Colorado, to coordinate interviews with students who who were not witnesses and having them returned to their	to Euclid Middle School no saw or heard anything parents.
with their personal account information to document which students came through the school along with accounting for students leaving after being interviewed or cleared as not having any involvement. Witnesses were interviewed by investigators from numerous law enforcement agencies who had responded to assist. Once the interviews were completed the students were moved to the other side of the gym and reunited with parents. At approximately 1730 hrs, the interview process had been completed and I responded back to the Littleton Police department to complete my assignment I also collected numerous documents from the investigators that were turned over to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. Joe Ward 0104 12/18/13 ategory NARRATIVE Information/Supplemental Narrative: On 12/13/13 at around 1300 hours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Officers from other agencies in evacuating students from inside of the high school. Once all of the students were out of the building our SWAT team started clearing all of the classrooms for possible victims or suspects. All of the interior class rooms were cleared three times and all of the doors were marked that they were cleared. While clearing the classrooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of the doors that were forced open sustained physical damage to them. After the school was cleared our SWAT team was tasked with clearing the north parking lot. All of the vehicles were checked for suspicious items or explosives. At around 1800 hours the SWAT team returned to the command post and were told to return to LPD headquarters. Nothing further			
assist. Once the interviews were completed the students were moved to the other side of the gym and reunited with parents. Al approximately 1730 hrs. the interview process had been completed and I responded back to the Littleton Police department to complete my assignment I also collected numerous documents from the investigators that were turned over to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. Joe Ward 0104 12/18/13 Information/Supplemental Narrative: On 12/13/13 at around 1300 hours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Officers from other agencies in evacuating students from inside of the high school. Once all of the students were out of the building our SWAT team started clearing all of the classrooms for possible victims or suspects. All of the interior class rooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of the doors that were forced open sustained physical damage to them. After the school was cleared our SWAT team was tasked with clearing the north parking lot. All of the vehicles were checked for suspicious items or explosives. At around 1800 hours the SWAT team returned to the command post and were told to return to LPD headquarters. Nothing further	with their personal account info	rmation to document which students came through the sch	igned into infinate campus lool along with accounting
department to complete my assignment I also collected numerous documents from the investigators that were turned over to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. Joe Ward 0104 12/18/13 alegory NARRATIVE Information/Supplemental Narrative: On 12/13/13 at around 1300 hours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Officers from other agencies in evacuating students from inside of the high school. Once all of the students were out of the building our SWAT team started clearing all of the classrooms for possible victims or suspects. All of the interior class rooms were cleared three times and all of the doors were marked that they were cleared. While clearing the class rooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of the doors that were forced open sustained physical damage to them. After the school was cleared our SWAT team was tasked with clearing the north parking lot. All of the vehicles were checked for suspicious items or explosives. At around 1800 hours the SWAT team returned to the command post and were told to return to LPD headquarters. Nothing further	assist. Once the interviews we		
12/18/13 ategory NARRATIVE Information/Supplemental Narrative: On 12/13/13 at around 1300 hours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Officers from other agencies in evacuating students from inside of the high school. Once all of the students were out of the building our SWAT team started clearing all of the classrooms for possible victims or suspects. All of the interior class rooms were cleared three times and all of the doors were marked that they were cleared. While clearing the class rooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of the doors that were forced open sustained physical damage to them. After the school was cleared our SWAT team was tasked with clearing the north parking lot. All of the vehicles were checked for suspicious items or explosives. At around 1800 hours the SWAT team returned to the command post and were told to return to LPD headquarters. Nothing further	department to complete my ass I also collected numerous d	signment	
Information/Supplemental Narrative: On 12/13/13 at around 1300 hours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Officers from other agencies in evacuating students from inside of the high school. Once all of the students were out of the building our SWAT team started clearing all of the classrooms for possible victims or suspects. All of the interior class rooms were cleared three times and all of the doors were marked that they were cleared. While clearing the class rooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of the doors that were forced open sustained physical damage to them. After the school was cleared our SWAT team was tasked with clearing the north parking lot. All of the vehicles were checked for suspicious items or explosives. At around 1800 hours the SWAT team returned to the command post and were told to return to LPD headquarters. Nothing further	•		
On 12/13/13 at around 1300 hours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and join up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I assisted multiple Officers from other agencies in evacuating students from inside of the high school. Once all of the students were out of the building our SWAT team started clearing all of the classrooms for possible victims or suspects. All of the interior class rooms were cleared three times and all of the doors were marked that they were cleared. While clearing the class rooms some of the doors were locked and had to be forced open. Some of the doors that were forced open sustained physical damage to them.	ategory NARRATIVE		
checked for suspicious items or explosives. At around 1800 hours the SWAT team returned to the command post and were told to return to LPD headquarters. Nothing further	On 12/13/13 at around 1300 ho responded to the scene and join from other agencies in evacuati building our SWAT team started class rooms were cleared three class rooms some of the doors	ours I received an IRIS Red Alert about an active shooter at in up with the Littleton Police Department's SWAT team. I a ing students from inside of the high school. Once all of the d clearing all of the classrooms for possible victims or susp e times and all of the doors were marked that they were cle were locked and had to be forced open. Some of the door	assisted multiple Officers e students were out of the pects. All of the interior ared. While clearing the
e Number 2013006229 - IR Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY Page 22 of	checked for suspicious items of	r explosives. At around 1800 hours the SWAT team return	
			B 22 of

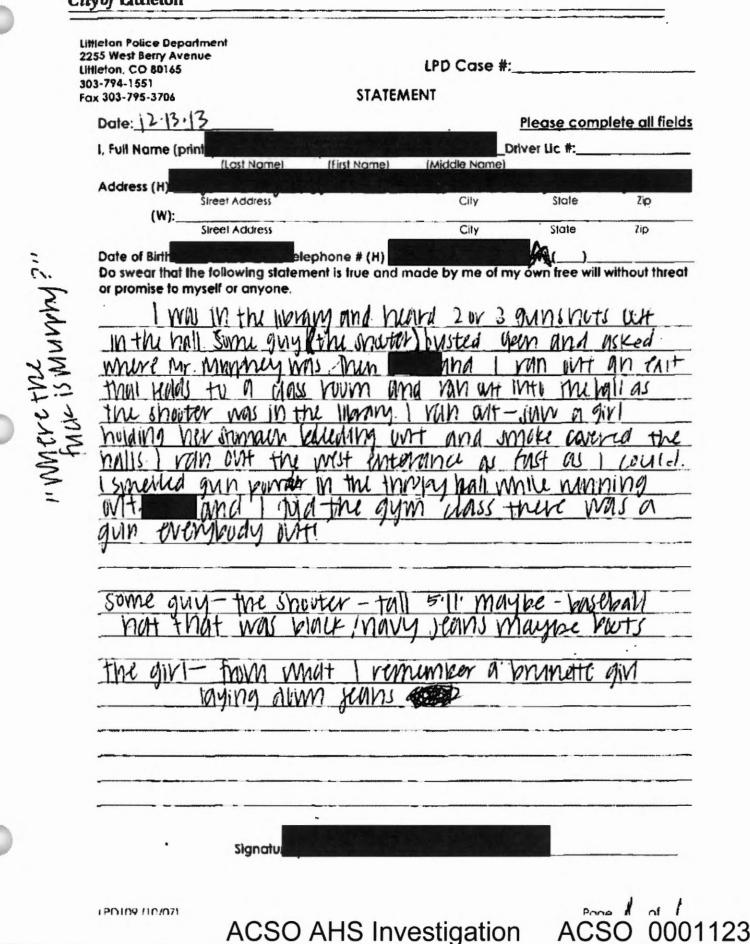
Littleton Police Deptartment 2255 W. Berry Ave Littleton, CO 80165		LITTLETON PD		Case Number 2013006229	
		INCLUSIVE	INCLUSIVE CASE REPORT		
		INCLUSIVE	CASE REPORT		Page: 23 of: 23
Begin Date/	Time: 12/13/2013 12:35:00	Report Title:	ASSIST OTHER AGE	NCY	
Occur. Loca	tion: 2201 E DRY CREEK RD		Apt:	City: UA	State:
Number of A	Arrestees: 0		Agenc	ORI:	

Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Page 23 of 23 12/20/2013 Time Printed 14:03:11

Reporting Officer KAMPMANN, T

City of Littleton



Hieton Police Department 255 West Berry Avenue Hieton, CO 80165		LPD Case #:		
)3-794-1551 1x 303-795-3706	STATEME	NT		
Date: 12-13-13			Please comp	lere dil fields
I, Full Name (print)) (First Name)	[Middle Nome]	iver Lic #	
flast Nome	n Inst Nomer	Imanole Norne)		
Address (H): Street Address		City	State	Zip
(W):Street Address		City	Sigle	lio
		City		
Date of Birth	Telephone # (H) ((W) (the suit these st
Do swear that the following sto		ide by me of my	own free will y	without threat
or promise to myself or anyon	ie.			
I WAS IN T	THE LIBRAR	5 (MID	DLE)	
	HOTS COME			ALLIAU
- FIEIKID 2				
_1 SPACTED	WALKING		25 THE	ENTRACE
OF LUBRARE	WHEN S	HOOLES	(APX)	211
WHITE MAL	E) WALKE	DIN L	NITHP	-SHOT
GUN, HE S	AID "WHE	ERE IS	MURPH	42'
I TOLD FUE	SPY ONE	" DUN	GUN	77
I RAN THRO	WGHI THE	BOCK I	2000	JUE
- KAN IFUL	(I) KI CMC	Nuc Qu	ICO L	DILLIAN
INTO TIC				
JNTO TILC	CIUN SPU			HULWIG,
INTO TILL	S A BLOK	NDE W	HITE P	E MALE
INTO TILLO ILLORE WAS	- POSITION	JIN H	HITE E	
INTO TILLO ILLOUCE	POSITION	JIN H	ALUWAU ALUWAU	AND
IN PEEDAC	POSITION	JIN H	AUWAU AUWAU AUM A GU	AND
ALLOUCE,	POSITION 1 RAN I 5 "RUN I	JIN H JIN H JIHE	AGU	AND
IN PEEDAC ALLOUCE AGAIN SAID	POSITION 1 RAN I 2 "RUN I THE WEST	JIN H JIN H JIHE LIERE IS ENTR	AGU	AND WITH
IN PEEDAR ALLOUCE AGAIN SAID I RAN OUT MULTIPLE OT	POSITION 1 RAN I 2 "RUN I THE WEST THE WEST THE PEC	JIN H JIN H JIN H JIN JIN H ENTR DPLÉ PO	AGU	AND WITH NGME
IN PEEDAR ALLOUCE AGAIN SAID AGAIN SAID I RAN OUT MULTIPLE OT ME ORIEND	POSITION 1 RAN I 2 "RUN I THE WEST THE PEC	JIN H JIN H JIHE HERE IS ENTR DPLE PC DLLED	A GU ANCE SUDOVI 911	AND NITH NG ME. AND
IN PEEDAR ALLOUCE, AGAIN SAID I RAN OUT MULTIFIC OT ME QRIEND WE HID I	POSITION 1. RAN I 2 "RUN I THE WEST THE WEST THE WEST CONTROL N MAI CAU	JIN H JIN H JIN H JIN H CHERCIC ENTR SPLE PC DUCED	A GU ANCE SUOWI 911 UL THI	AND NITH NG ME. AND
IN PEEDAR ALLOUCE AGAIN SAID AGAIN SAID I RAN OUT MULTIPLE OT ME CRIEND ME CRIEND ING HID I ARRIVED SH	POSITION 1. RAN I 2 "RUN I THE WEST THE WEST THE WEST COTER - WI	JIN H JIN H JIN H JIN H JINE, S	A GU ANCE 2000/1 911 UL TI-10 11", 140	AND WITH NG ME. AND COPS
IN PEEDAR ALLOUCE AGAIN SAID AGAIN SAID I RAN OUT MULTIPIC OT ME CRIENO WE HID I ARIRINED SH POSSIBLE I	POSITION I RAN I D "RUN I THE WEST THE WEST THE WEST AND A N MAI CAN DOTER - WI JALL CAR(JIN H JIN H JIHE JIHE ENTR SPLE PC DILEN Q ()NTI HITE, S DARK)	A GU ANCE SUOWI 911 UL THU 11", 140 SHIRT	AND WITH NG ME. AND COPS CLBS LDARKI
IN PEEDAR ALLOUCE AGAIN SAID AGAIN SAID I RAN OUT MULTIPLE OT ME CRIEND ME CRIEND ING HID I ARRIVED SH	POSITION I RAN I D "RUN I THE WEST THE WEST THE WEST AND A N MAI CAN DOTER - WI JALL CAR(JIN H JIN H JIHE JIHE ENTR SPLE PC DILEN Q ()NTI HITE, S DARK)	A GU ANCE SUOWI 911 UL THU 11", 140 SHIRT	WITH NG ME. AND COPS LBS (DARK)

1PD109 /10/071

ACSO AHS Investigation

ACSO_0001124

City

Littleton Police Department 2255 West Berry Avenue				
Littleton, CO 80165		LPD Case #		
303-794-1551	STATEA	ACNIT		
Fax 303-795-3706	STATEM		2000	
Date: 12-13-13			Please comp	lete all field
I, Full Name (print)_ (Last)	ame) (first Name)	(Middle Name)	Driver Lic #:	
Address (H):				
Street Add	955	City	Slate	Zip
(W):Street Add	255	Cily	State	Zip
Date of Birth	Telephone # (H)	The second second	(W)	
Do swear that the following	statement is true and	made by me of r		without three
or promise to myself or a	yone.			
T War	Working on a	Canadidat	i. the li	bron
	,			1.Ka
When I hea		d which		in 1
17 Stotgh	AB 2 More	(3 teta)		(harry)
2 the h	and him con		the libral	Y I
11 y & furned area	d he ye	Iled	Where	the
Will Fuck is M	urphy" Shot	ayat	While K	6.85
With the running	M- Murchy	LIEX	hold a	Wall
h the really	7	1/2 00.	11 1	col.
the the e	trace 1 4	hen price	1 1 11	ger
yp no ru	I Wet	at the	buck the	up ~
Chasseren . 90	to the try	thy hall,	Sew	in girl
who had bee	Shot L	lef out	the no	rh
Chitmace,				
He was a	w# 6' 6	1 61	a het	6
		1 1 1 2	01	
Pens, bouts	Yelling 9	had a	gon.	
energian and a substantian and a substantian substantian substantian substantian substantian substantian substa				
	1 State of the		The state of the s	
Si	ature			
319				
				<i>л</i> .
LPD109 (10/07)				e 2 of -

125

City of Littleton

Police Department 2255 West Berry Avenue Littleton, Colorado 80165 303-795-3880 FAX 303-795-3705		
		Case#
	STATEMENT	
Date 12-13-13	JIATEMENT	Please complete all fields.
I, Full Name (print)	st Name) (First Name) (Middle Na	Drivers Lic #
Address (H)	(W)	
Date of Birth Do swear that the followin promise to myself or anyo	Telephone # (H) ng statement is true and made by me of mone.	(W) () ny own free will without threat or
Juns In the 3 loud bongs a lockir, Th More shots and yelled Me and ab to my Left the South H of US V: H at the fram at the tro ex. T. As we a gold here	and Then he busted where the fuck is out to 30 kids can through a spanist allway. There was a blonde hair and a	Library, Thend <u>encone hitting</u> <u>and maybe 2</u> <u>into the library</u> <u>Murphy</u> "The library <u>out of the claur</u> <u>room and into</u> <u>room and into</u> <u>room and into</u> <u>room and into</u> <u>sirl in Front</u> <u>white shirt</u> <u>sirl in Front</u> <u>white shirt</u> <u>of the month</u> <u>purking of I Saw</u> <u>fire lane next</u>
The Hallway Left hard	yas rilled with side.	Smake on the
I henred a I d'ul n't	Sce the suspect	6 Shots.
	ACSO AHS Investiga	tion ACSO_0001120

City of Littleton

Heton Police Department 255 West Berry Avenue					
Helon, CO 80165		LPD	Case #:		
3-794-1551	STAT	TEMENT			
ax 303-795-3706	SIAI	EMENT			
Date:				Please comp	olete all fields
I, Full Name (print)				river Lic #:	
Address (H)			City	Slate	Zip
(W):	•				
Sheet Address		_	City	Slate	lip
Date of Birth	Telephone # (H)			(W) ()	
Do swear that the following sta		nd made b	y me of m	y own free will	without threat
or promise to myself or anyone	.	1, ,	,	,	
I vas sit	ting In 1	the 1	brary	1 and	
To heard the	rea land	d ba		anda	inellad g
Lhan Smithers	run in t	11	som	with	
Frier Sol-one	. 1 .	1		Lha	
A STUT- gun	aner Day	e site	7-1-	1 Ciel	
Tuck & Murphy	and the		reed	l firing	2
in my directic	n	duck		under	
the table an	d saw	people	e 10	nning	
out of a de	soc and	T-I	ran	100	
then to got	into th	· h	aller	and and	
Se Same C	icl wh	h	nd	heen	
Shin some of	1		10	00-1	
sper then I	1	ntsi	1	to u	
pouse acr	ross +4	50	Teet	and	
told the on	mer	to c	all	the	
Police					
1					
The shopter	h kas	an	hite.	male	
about 510 to	6 was	hen	ing a	a grey	hoodie
and hud a	bluck	hoo	dic	0,	
· · · · · ·					
and the second					
		and the second of the			
	and the second				
Signature	e				
190109 (10/07)				Por	

	· • · · ·	•
		DAVIOE.
		BROWN
0	Littleton	Lose Thee
	LIUCIOII	13-3/19
	P-line Demoderant	
	Police Department 2255 West Berry Avenue	
	Littleton, Colorado 80120	
	303.795.3975 • Eav 303 705 3706	
	STATEMENT	
	Date: /2-13-13 Please com	olete all fields
	I, Full Name (print) <u>Leensvaart</u> , <u>huver Joyce</u> Driver Lic #: (Last Name) (First Name) (Middle Name)	
	Address (H):	
	Skeel Address V City State	Zip
	(W):	
	Street Address City State	Ζip
	Date of Birth (W) ()	
	Do swear that the following statement is true and made by me of my own free will	without threat
	or promise to myself or anyone.	
	and the el. I.	-1
	- was a substitute teacher for the	samlar m
	12-13-13 at (Irapahae. I had any all	asead, no
	Class-5th Porist. Quan talking is	13 studenta
1.00	- renter were medicing hales hales here	to a cher.
IN WOR	u di di di mersing nerge, sourcing sou a	L /)
A. 90	mere were also D soup taking a les	C. We wese
1001 1	in the Wold Anguaged office. Shear	and 3, possibly
the nor	+ 4 shotas I hear a sport of uselled a	and tald
thenor	EH. 5 stid & t at a did share	O Here
Poulog.	My surgened to get unders arver.	The la
call to b	tocked the southede about and st	hostly after
willing	turned and light switches by each de	os, aubit
he all	heritant & ushelp in front. A each of	vor because
0)	the had wind and the first and	A wink
	they had windows. My finite work and	ry quiet
	for quite a whele. after 20-20 min	is of we 1
	swere escorted to another classroom	alrose the
	hall until experiation. Audenter did	upi cell.
	phone a lit. Pote the 3 pixles me	med together
	personal as the person and speak since	Printing
	aufay soon goors and were crying	- westjone
	mild positions quete well. I could to	ill they had
	prestante tranging on procedures	/
-	Signature Thistory gemorast	
	ing in a country for a north and a	······
-	H	
	V	T
	LPD109 (10/07) Pag	e of
	ACSO AHS Investigation	ACSO_0001128

	•		1	DAVIDE. 13	42-	
	200				IC FREE DOLL IC	
Little	ton			13.3/	9	
Police Department						
2255 West Berry Av		LPD Case	#:			
Littleton, Colorado 8 303-795-3875 • Fax	303.795.3706					
Date: 12/13/1.		TATEMENT	<u>Please com</u>	plete all fields		
l, Full Name (print)		rles Edward	Driver Lic #:			
	(Lost Name) (First No	ame) (Middle Name				
	eet Address	Eily	State	Zip		
(W):_ <u>220</u>	E. Dry Creek Ro	d. Centenais City	State	801 22 Zio		
Date of Birth			(14)			
	elephone # ollowing statement is true	e and made by me of	my own free will	without threat		
of promise to myse						
At can	minutely 12:30 a	n I heard	two lord	sounds		
artside f	my classroom (WIDI) I le	for my cl	SELCORA		
to cer if		re related to	any chen	ical		
demonstration			17	he hell		
TT	They care so		1	Le mar		
- L sav 2	esser Craig, the	Sicher department	H Char, W	L. W45		
Also trying	+ digue ort	the source of	the sounds	. We		
Dats proce	eded toward	the trophy ha	1 where we	cond		
hear come	running around	(assumed they	Leve stude	mas)		
Jesse round	led the corner	before I'	could the	and		
kround 6nd	said we	naded to	to ist .	1-ekdurn.		
I returned	the desire		ind the	- 040		
	- ing classes					
1.88 1 .000 - 1.998 - 1.998 - 1.999 - 1.999 - 1.999 - 1.				and the first of the second	,	
						
		• •				
			5°5 7 ° 0 100			
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
						
		1-1-				
	Signature C	4M				
×	तरर ्डु र र तर ⁷ का दे के _{विद्य} ालना के स्वाहत के स्वाह					
LPD109 (10/07)			Pag	ge of		
	ACSO A	AHS Invest	igation	ACSO	00011	

Police Department 2255 West Berry Avenue LIPD Case #:	Littleton				13-3119
Littleton, Colorado 80120 303-795-3875 + Fex 303-785-3706 STATEMENT Dole: 12-13-12 (Tea Cher) Please complete all fields 1. Full Nome (print) Fircham Ernily (Mcde Nome) (Last Nome) (First Nome) (Mcde Nome) (Last Nome) (First Nome) (Mcde Nome) (Last Nome) (First Nome) (Mcde Nome) (W: Steel Address (Corr Stole No (W) Steel Address (Corr Stole No (M) Stole (Corr Stole No (Corr Stole (Corr Stole No (Corr Stole (Corr Stole No (Corr Stole (Corr Stole No (Corr Stole (Corr Stole (Corr Stole No (Corr Stole (Corr St					0
303-795-3875 - Fax 303-785-3706 STATEMENT Date: 12-13-12 (Teacher) Please complete all fields 1. Full Nome (print) Firchau Enviry Diver U.C.R. (USI Nome) (First Nome) (NUCLE Nome) (USI Nome) (First Nome) (NUCLE Nome) Address (H): Steel Address Control (NUCLE) (NUCLE Nome) (W): Steel Address Control (NUCLE) (NUCLE) Steel Address (C) (NUCLE) (NUCLE) Date of Birth Steel Address Control (NUCLE) (NUCLE) Steel Address (C) (NUCLE) (NUCLE) (NUCLE) (NUCLE) Date of Birth Steel Address Control (NUCLE) (NU		LPD	Case #:		
Dote: 12-13-12 (Teacher) Piese complete all fields 1. Full Name (print) Fir Chau Ernily (Midde Nome) Address (H):		STATEMENT			
1, Full Name (print) Fir Chass Ernily [Midde Name] Address (H):			o clean) a		
Address (H): <u>Street Address</u> <u>(First Nome)</u> Address (H): <u>Street Address</u> <u>(H)</u> <u>(M)</u> <u>(</u>	- · ·			•	olete all fields
Address (H): Sheet Address (K)				r Lic #:	
Sheet Address J City Stole 10 (W): Sheet Address City Stole 20 Date of Birth Steel Address City Stole 20 Date of Birth Steel Address City Stole 20 Do swear that the tollowing statement is free and made by me of my own free will without threat or promise to myself or anyone. It was per 5 at 12:35pm on ¹² /13/13. I was in roam will 0.5 address with rong a chemistry quize, when I halred a view found short I went to the doer + vieward of mostart to allow in the the doer + vieward of mostart to allow in the the doer + vieward mostart to allow in ballway. I told my students its, hide. I went back to doer to male stars it was I bench in ballway. I told my students its, hide. I went back to doer to male stars it was locked - 1 faw a studient filled will made in blood. The hallway had filled will made Short. Then it turned out hight thid. Wiring an ed in the mate shorter was Carl Pierson hall will blood on cluest. Unk status Oid wat see anything else. They were near the to hall cart see anything else. They were near the to hall cart see anything else. They were near the to hall cart see anything else. They were near the to hall cart see anything else. They were near the to hall cart see anything else. They were near the to hall cart see anything else. They were near the to hall cart see anything else. They were near the to hall cart see anything else. They were near the see hall cart see anything else. They were near the see hall cart see anything the back to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a pohing menn -She god along will him five. Signotive Etholawa -She can picture him being involved.		Instructine//			
Sheel Addess City Stole 20 Date of Birth States Belephone # (P) Stole 20 Do swear that the following stalement is true and made by me of my own tree will without threat or promise to mysell or anyone. It was per 5 at 12:35 pm an ¹² /13/13. I was in roam to 105 addmissible range a chemistry quice to the I heard a viry jourd shot. I went to the doer + Virnavid mostart to allowed in heart to the doer + Virnavid mostart to allowed in heart to the doer to make the shot. I went to the doer + Virnavid mostart to allowed in heart to doer to make fure it have shot. I went back to doer to make fure it was locked in heart and the fund of the shot. I went back to doer to make fure it was locked. I went back to doer to make fure it was locked in heart and the fund of the shot. I hear a fund the fund of the shot. I hear a fund heard shooter was carl pierson heard shooter was carl pierson heard 2 shots. - Heard 2 shots. - Heard 2 shots. - Hear a 2 shots. - Hear a 2 shots. - Hear a 2 shots. - Hear a loop in the to be wrong. Talked abor "how to make a bomb" in cless but in a phing mann - she god along within five. - She can picture him being involved.	Street Address	0	Cily	Slate	710
Date of Birth Telephone # (P) (W) () Do swear that the following statement is true and made by me of my own tree will without threat or promise to myself or anyone. It was per 5 at 12:35 pm an ¹² /13/18. I was in toam by 105 administry a chemistry guiz when I heard a viry loud shot. I went to the doer + virmaxed motionit to al cure error when I heard another shot * Naw Smake in healtway. I told my students to hide. I went back to doer to male surce it was locked + I saw a student fitting an the bench in healtway flamp idown onto April the bench in healtway flamp idown onto April the hid by remained in heard of the hid by remained in heard of the hid by remained in heard shooter was carl pierson heard 2 shots. - Heard 2 and the or be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a pohing mann - She can picture him being involved.			City	State	Zip
Do swear that the tollowing statement is true and made by me of my own tree will without threat or promise to myself or anyone. It was per 5 at 12:35 pm an ¹² /13/13. I was in toam to 105 administering a chemistry quiez token I helded a viry loud shot. I went to the doer + virnaved mostart to alcure error when I heard another shot & saw smake in hellinary. I told my students to hide. I went back to doer to male surce it was locked to doer to male surce it was locked to doer to male surce it was locked to blood the hallway had tilled wil made by the jold. turned out light thid wil remained in hall will be were low the status around I topon heard shooten was carl Pierson heard 2 shots. Had Carl in dass lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate to doesn't out to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a poking mean -she can picture him being involved.	Date of Bidh	(t)			
or promise to mysell or anyone. It was per 5 at 12:35pm on "2/13/13. I was in room N. 105 administrong a chemistry quiz when I heard a view load shot. I went to The doer + vienavid mospit to alcure room when I heard amother shot & new smake in healtway. I told my students ito, hide. I went back to doer to make slave it was locked + / raw a studient sitting on the bench in helling slamp idown onto More succounded in blood. The hallway had tilled with mare strong to blood. The hallway had tilled with some should be showed in there out hight thid. We remained in heard shooten was carl Pierson Did not see Shooten. Saw I female in numed in hall withold on clest. Unk status, Oid not see anything else. They were near the to hall cars - Heard 2 shorts. - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Order to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann - She can picture him being involved.			y me of my o	wn tree will	without threat
100m hi 105 administring a chemistry quite him 1 heard a viry loud shot I went to the doer + virnavid moderit to alcure even when I heard another shot * iaw smake in helling. I told my itudint to hide. I went back to doer to make succe it was locked * I saw a studient slitting an the bench in helling slump idown anto More succounded in bland. The hallway had tilled will made shoots. This I turned out hight thid. Wi remained in Norm until the were every aby the police. Did not see Shooten. Sow I female injunct in hall wil bland on chest. Unk status. Dit hall cast "Keard 2 shorts. Heard 2 shorts. Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Orike to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing menn -she god along wil him fine. signature Etankan. -she can picture him being involved.					
100m hi 105 administring a chemistry quite him 1 heard a viry loud shot I went to the doer + virnavid moderit to alcure even when I heard another shot * iaw smake in helling. I told my itudint to hide. I went back to doer to make succe it was locked * I saw a studient slitting an the bench in helling slump idown anto More succounded in bland. The hallway had tilled will made shoots. This I turned out hight thid. Wi remained in Norm until the were every aby the police. Did not see Shooten. Sow I female injunct in hall wil bland on chest. Unk status. Dit hall cast "Keard 2 shorts. Heard 2 shorts. Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Orike to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing menn -she god along wil him fine. signature Etankan. -she can picture him being involved.	It was press	+ 12:3500	12/1	3/18	I was in
I heard a viry loud shot I went to the doer + virmould motionit to alcure mean when I heard another shot + iaw smoke in helling. I told my itudint to hide. I went back to doer to mate succe it was locked * I saw a studient sitting an the bench in helling slump down onto More succounded in blood. The hallway had tilled w/ mace smoke. This I turned out hight + hid. WI remained in turned out hight + hid. WI remained in heard shooter was Carl Pierson Did not see Shoote. Sow I female injunct in hall w block on clust. Unkstatus Oid hat see anything else. They were near the to hall care - Heard 2 shorts. - Head Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Quike to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mean - She can picture him being involved.				when a	Duiz when
remarked mogent to alcure pean when I heard another shot * saw smake is hellingy. I told my iteduct to hide. I went back to doer to make sweet it was locked ~ / saw a studient sitting on the bench is helling slamp down onto More surrounded in blood. The hallway had tilled we made smake. This i turned out light thid. We remained is noon until the were evaluated by the police. Accurd 1: 10pm heard shooten was Carl Pierson Did not see Shooten. Sow I female i numed in hall we blood on clest. Unk status, Did Nat see anything else. They were near the to hall cast theard 2 shorts. Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Orke to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb " in class but in a johing mann she got along within Give. - She can picture him being involved.		is delated	in cont	5 7 1	doon t
another shot & Jaw Smoke is hallmay. I told my itudint to hide. I want back to doer to male sure it was locked - / Jaw a studient sitting on the bench is hallman slamp down onto More surrounded in blood. The hallway had tilled mi mace smoke. This i turned but hight + hid. Wi remained is noom up to mere ever used by the police. Around 1 topm heard shooter was carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall wi blood on chest. Unk status, Did hat see anything else. They were near the the hall cares - Heard 2 shorts. Had Cent in class lastly in Chemistry. He is passionate & deemit Orke to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann - She can picture him being involved.		to lo olo	VVIII	N TA	A Llowend
my Itudint to hide. I went back to doer to male sure it was locked - / saw a studient sitting on the bench is ballwag slamp down onto More surrounded in blood. The hallway had filled not made smaller. turned out hight thid wir remained - toom until the were everwated by the police. Norm until the were everwated by the police. Around 1: Dom heard shooter was Carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall wir blood on chest. Unk status, Oid not see anything else. They were near the to hall cast - Heard 2 shorts. Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Once to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a poking mann she got along within fine. - she can picture him being involved.			a por	n wh	the Later
to male sure it was locked to law a studient sitting on the bench is halling slump down onto Abtr surrounded in blood. The halling had filled will made smaller. This halling had filled will made smaller. turned out light thid will remained in turned out light the were even had by the police. Abound 1: Dom heard shooter was Carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall wil blood on clest. Unk status Did not see anything else. They were near the to hall cart - Heard 2 shorts. Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Orke to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a poking mann - She can picture him being involved.	unorner shot r.		in ha	Inay	<u>. (1010</u>
down onto Norr surrounded in blood. The hallway had filled will more smaller. This i turned but hights thid will remained in noom until the were evenuated by the police. around 1: 10pm heard shooter was carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall will blood on clest. Unkstatus. Did hat see anything else. They were near the the hall care Heard 2 shots. Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't like to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann she god along wil him fine. - She can picture him being involved.	my students to	hide. In	rent ba	CR TO	abor
down onto Norr surrounded in blood. The hallway had filled will more smaller. This i turned but hights thid will remained in noom until the were evenuated by the police. around 1: 10pm heard shooter was carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall will blood on clest. Unkstatus. Did hat see anything else. They were near the the hall care Heard 2 shots. Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't like to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann she god along wil him fine. - She can picture him being involved.	To mall slyre	it was lo	cua.	- / 5	aw a
haltway had filled w/ more smaller. Thin I turned but light thid WI remained in norm until the were evenuated by the pallel. Around 1: 10pm heard shooter was carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall wij blod on chest. Unk status. Did nat see anything else. They were near the two hall case - Heard 2 shots. - Heard 2 shots. - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't like to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann - She god along within fine. - she can picture him being involved.	studint sitting	an the ben	ch 17	halln	ag slamp
turned but hight thid WI rimained in toom up til the were evented by the folice. Around 1: 10pm Did not see Shooter. Sow I female injund in hall wij block on chest. Unk status. Did not see anything else. They were near the the hall cast - Heard 2 shorts. - Heard 2 shorts. - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't like to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a joking mann - She god along wil him fine. - She can picture him being involved.	down onto Morr	unaunde	dint	lood.	The
Dom worth the were every here by the police. around 1: 10pm heard shooter was Carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall wil blod on chest. Unk status Did not see anything else. They were near the the hall cate - Heard 2 shots - Heard Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Orken to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a poking mann - She gas along wil him fine. - She can picture him being involved.	hallway had	alled with	oce SK	noke	Then 1
Around 1: 10pm heard shooter was Carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall wij blood on chest. Unkstatus Oid hat see anything else. They were near the the hall cafet - Heard 2 shorts. - Heard 2 shorts. - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & disean't Oike to be wrong. Talked about "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann - She god along within fine. - She can picture him being involved.	turned out hab	tr + hid . W	1 rema	in ed	1
Abrund 1: 10pm heard shooter was Carl Pierson Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall wil blood on chest. Unkstatus Did hat see anything else. They were near the the hall cafet - Heard 2 shorts - Heard 2 shorts - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Orke to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann - She gas along wil him five. - She can picture him being involved.	noon until W.	e word eve	cuated	bu	the pluce.
heard shooten was Carl Pierson Did not see Shooten. Saw I female injund in hall wil 60000 on chest. Unkstatus Did not see anything else. They were near the the hall caret - Heard 2 shots - Heard 2 shots - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't like to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann - She god along wil him fine. - She can picture him being involved.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	
- Did not see Shooter. Saw I female injund in hall will blood on chest. Unkstatus. Did hat see anything else. They were near the two hall cake - Heard 2 shorts. - Heard 2 shorts. - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & diseant Orke to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann - She gost along wil him Fine. - She can picture him being involved.		s Carl Pierso	57		
hall wij blood on chest Unkstatus. Oid hat see anything else. They were near the the hall cafet - Heard 2 shots. - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't like to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a joking mann - She god along wil him fine. - She can picture him being involved.			-	ale i	njund in
- Heard 2 shots - Heard 2 shots - Heard 2 shots - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't like to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a joking mann - She god along w/ him Fine. - She can picture him being involved.	hall we totad on			Dix	Ret
- Heard 2 shorts - Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't like to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann -she god along w/ him Fine. -she can picture him being involved.				+ the	the hall cafet
- Had Carl in class lastyr in Chemistry. He is passionate & doesn't Quike to be wrong. Talked abo "how to make a bomb" in class but in a johing mann -she god along w/ him Fine. signature E7mahan -she can picture him being involved.		~			
-She can picture him being involved.			n Cher	nistm	. He is
"how to make a bomb" in class but in a poking mann -she god along w/ him Fine. signodure E7mchan. -she can picture him being involved.					
-she god along w/ him Fine. () J signature <u>Efachan</u> -she can picture him being involved.				. 11	colding was and
-She can picture him being involved.	- Chi and a long w	him Gine	s out	In a	prungman
-She can picture him being involved.	- one gos award is	CA .		,	J
-She can picture him being involved.	Signature_	C+mchan			
She car plance him being hered	The face also	him heim	involved		
	Sur ray bigun	c run or g			

ACSO AHS Investigation

ACSO_0001130

Littleton	
Police Department 2255 West Berry Avenue	
Littleton, Colorado 80120 303-795-3875 • Fax 303-795-3706	LPD Case #:
	STATEMENT
Date: 12-13-13	Please complete all fields
Full Name (print)	Driver Lic #:
Address (H):	
Street Address	City State Zip
(W): ····································	City Stole Zip
	lephone # (H) (W) ()
Do swear that the following state:	ment is true and made by me of my own free will without threat
promise to myself or anyone.	
	a presentation in poon C-18
	ast finished when I heard
d loud bang I	stopped talking and Then
	nother bang my tacher
looked Supprised	
ran to the	door and started banding
on it I a	
my teacher -	Then told US to get
in the corner	
	ve stated in the room
till the	Police escorted us out
······································	
n anna a fhiann an a guilean ann aite an tha fhiann an _{anna} air Al A guillianna	
an an an ann ann an an an an an an an an	
Signature_	

D

Littleton			BRON W Love TREE
			13-3/19
Police Department 2255 West Berry Avenue Littleton, Colorado 80120	LPD Ca	se #:	
303-795-3875 • Fax 303-795-3706	STATEMENT		
Date: 12/13/13			plete all fields
Full Name (print)	(First Name) (Middle N	Driver Lic #:	
ddress (H):			
Street Address (W):	City		Zip
Street Address	City	State	Zip
Date of Birthern Telep Do swear that the following stateme	phone # (H)	of my own free will	without threat
r promise to myself or anyone.		1	
We were in	the Class room		heard
a pop and	my teacher		
the dudy and 6	se conde laster	we hear,	tat
in to the com	my teacher	hit the	to yet
Let 1	out a minu	to or Tu	o after
too we not	in to the can	1	We Frend
a Fid Sal	where is	she an	then
15 mins late	r we sa	in the	COPS
and the u	mere clea	ringout	the
the science	hall and y	e kneu	unener
- vare because	e to cor u	come 16	e outside
the ooper the	line upd /	id then t	hey chicked
US and le	ad us on	t to the	Krack.
······································			
\$ignature			
	0		
PD109 (10/07)		Po	ge of
		FG	NY VI

Littleton			
Police Department		12-21	~
2255 West Berry Avenue	100 0 #-	13-311	4
Littleton, Colorado 80120 303-795-3875 + Fax 303-795-3706	LPD Case #:		Sol
202-182-2012 + FBX 202-182-2100	STATEMENT		• .
Date: 12-13-12	Please	e complete all fields	
I, Full Name (print)	Driver Lic	#:	
	irst Name) (Middle Name)		
Address (H):			
Street Address	City \$1	ate Zip	
Street Address	City Sto	ote Zip	
	ne # (H)		
Do swear that the following statement i		ee will without threat	
or promise to myself of anyone.			
Science Lab before 19	20, approx 30 stud	ents	
heard 3 shots, a	down hall, very U	Darda, Though	s.
something got know		think it	
was a stracting.	Saw kids runni	ine thru	
1.		N. S. S. A	
window of door \$	run outside, C	ming y	
	Vo one injured in	Ner class.	
heard rumors fro	m FO/ Madia n	pdates.	
They were in a	chem lab. didn	* Smell	
anything. Shot	s sounded clas	e. After	
woch down people	were Screaming	No	
		reard	
CL L		Wanting	
any strangt m			
to hus tanyous.	180esna Krow angth	hing else.	
		<u> </u>	
* Annual Hill With A Martin and a state of the			
		and the second design of the s	
	utor allow oversident oversident oversident oversident oversident oversident oversident oversident oversident o	······································	
a a chun an ann an ann an ann an ann an ann an			
	an a		
		and the second	
	anna - Bhalalain ann ann airte airte ann an an ann a' fhann an ann an ann ann an ann ann ann an		
	Share		
Signature	S. phes		
	t. Shaldman Jones, La	Inc Tree	
De	7 500 1171		
De	7-509-1176		
	1-509-1176	Poge of	

Littleton, Colorado 80120 303-795-3875 • Fax 303-795-3706		ie #:		
	TATEMENT			
ate: 12-13-13		Place	e complet	e all fleids
		_Driver Lic		a an Roles
Full Name (print)_ (Last Name) (First No	me) (Middle No			
Address (H):				
Street Address (W):	Cily	3	lole	Ζp
Street Address	City	S	late	Zip
Date of Birth	(H) ((W) (
to swear that the following statement is true or promise to myself or anyone.	e and made by me	of my own f	ree will with	iout threat
	I. I. M	5	1	1
In Spanisky Class 4th	-	mbard		mbardi
			o cae	
	n being b			
She saw a teach	er \$ Stud	ent 1	nad	iscussie
confrontation \$ St	ident wo	s an	ring.	
·		() 0	
Bid not hear or	, wither	so an	nthi	ng.
He just heard	m ne	ws SI	route	-0
was looking for	a tench	en So	did	ait
	lated.			
Don't know of an	2 Stud	uts	tha.	+
	T			
would do this.	<u> </u>			
		······		N
······································				
· · ·		• <u> </u>		
				
Signature Det. S	nannon sloi	res. L	oneTh	er

				13-311
Police Department				SE
2255 West Berry Avenue Littleton, Colorado 80120	LPD C	ase #:		
303-795-3875 • Fax 303-795-3706				
	STATEMENT			
Date: <u>12 - 13 - 13</u>		<u>P</u>	ease comp	plete all fields
, full Name (print)	Namel (Middle	Drive	or Lic #:	
and the second	Namel IMIONS	Nichall		1.10
Address (H):		ity	21016	Цþ
(W):Street Address		City	Slote	Zip
				τp
Date of Birth Constructions Telephone Do swear that the following statement is t			W) ()	without threat
or promise to myself or anyone.	ice and made by	manto	C180-140	and level
T was in Gi	Are Rith	Sth	Ca.Pie	apa una
Mr. Wallace - has	if way t	10	CLASS	Heard
	J	- 1	side	room
3 loud pops- teac		OUT		
	Ich \$ L	Jours	r and	015,
turned out lights	\$ went	- 10	ac	or new
& waited tor you	lice.			10
When he heard	pop's 1	re in	nned	latery
thought it was	guin shot	5,		<u> </u>
Did not see show	ter			
" " anyon	e injured			
- after shots kea	rd () Show	its fr	om d	town stairs
P Shuffling				
- Hos not heard	- amone	wan	ting to	, hunt
anyone has no	It heard	am	, the	rious
threats.			0 4	
-heard 2 people	act he	w+,	Shoot	er took
histice.	-1	,,		
	- dee			
And the second distances and the se				
	Shannonto		1	Tree PD

٠

Police Departs			•		13-319
2255 West Ber Littleton, Colori			LPD Case #:		56
	• Fax 303-795-3706	CTATEAL			and the state of the
12-10	1.	STATEME	:NI		
Date: 12-13.	-13			Please comp	olete all fields
, Full Name (p	(Last Name)	(First Name)	(Middle Name)	river Lic #:	
ddress (H):	itosi Komer	TEIST NOME	INVIOUS NOTINE)		
	Street Address		Çity	Slate	Σip
(W):	Street Address		City	State	Zip
Date of Birth		phone # (H)		(W)	No. of Concession, Name
	the following stateme		de by me of m		without threat
	myself or anyone.				
1 1025	in 5 per	ind and	not ev	en hai	6 (Dga
through			- 11	n Shot	
	uickin we	Construction of the second sec	1		
		1			
	200100100	K dawn	about y	maybe	15
		1. 1.4		-14	
minutes	s or 50 12		fire di	arm u	lent
minutes			fire di	arm u	lent
	s or 50 12		fire di	arm u	lent
minutes	s or 50 12		fire di	arm u	lent
off bu	t iverstay	ed these	fire di		
off bu	t iverstay	ed these	Fire all	about 1	23Dish
off bu in Spa When	nish class,	ed these 1 st Leve L the n	Fire dia	about 1	23Dish
in Spa When simmed	nish class, she heard	ed there 1 st Leve L the n	fire dla 1 - C21 orses - V nshots.	about 1 eng 100	2301sh
off bu in Spa When	inish class, she heard intely the Smelled	ed there 1 st Leve L the n gasoline	fire dla 1-C21 Dises-V nshots. When	about 1	23013h L \$
in Spa When s immed poss. heard	inish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f	ed there 1 st Leve L the n ught gue gasoline Drior to st	Fire dla 1 - C21 orses - V nshots. when nots.	about 1 eng 100 getting	23Dish d \$ evacuated
in Spa When s inched poss. heard Shots	inish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f	ed there 1 st Leve L the n ught gus gasoline prior to st ud & cfose	fire di 1-C21 orses - V nshots. when nots. Class	about 1 eng 100 getting went s	230ish d \$ evacuated n lockdown
in Spa When s immed poss. heard	inish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f	ed there 1 st Leve L the n ught gue gasoline Drior to st	Fire dia 1-C21 orses-V nshots. when nots. Class corner	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till ev	23Dish d \$ evacuated
-in Spa When s immed poss. heard Shots	inish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f	ed there 1 st Leve L the n ught gus gasoline prior to st ud & cfose	Fire di Fire di 1 - C21 orses - V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve	about 1 eng 1011 getting went o till ev	230ish d # evacuated n lockdown acuated.
-in Spa When s immed poss. heard Shots	inish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f	ed these 1 st Leve L the n ught gue gasoline Drior to st ud & close hid in myone	Fire di Fire di 1 - C21 orses - V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till ev	230ish d # evacuated n lockdown acuated.
-in Spa When s immed poss. poss. peard Shots Immed doesn't	inish class, tiver stay inish class, she heard inish h	ed there 1 st Leve L the n ught gue gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone	Fire di Fire di 1 - C21 orses - V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve	about 1 eng 1011 getting went o till ev	230ish d # evacuated n lockdown acuated.
-in Spa When s immed poss. poss. peard Shots Immed doesn't	inish class, tiver stay inish class, she heard inish class, inish class,	ed there 1 st Leve L the n ught gue gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone	Fire dia 1-C21 Dises - V nshots. When Nots. Class Corner involve	about 1 eng 1011 getting went o till ev	230ish d # evacuated n lockdown acuated.
in Spa When poss. pos. po	nish class, t Wer stay: unish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f very 10 t. \$ they know of not heard of See a	ed there 1 st Leve L the n gasoline gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone anyone anyone	Fire dia 1-C21 orses-V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve who w	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till en L.	230ish d \$ evacuated n lochdown acuated. o this -
in Spa When s immed poss heard Shots Immed boent boent has	inish class, tiver stay inish class, she heard inish class, inish class,	ed there 1 st Leve L the n gasoline gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone anyone anyone	Fire dia 1-C21 orses-V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve who w	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till en L.	230ish d # evacuated n lockdown acuated.
in Spa When poss. pos. po	nish class, t Wer stay: unish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f very 10 t. \$ they know of not heard of See a	ed there 1 st Leve L the n gasoline gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone anyone anyone	Fire dia 1-C21 orses-V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve who w	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till en L.	230ish d \$ evacuated n lochdown acuated. o this -
in Spa When poss. poss. peard Shots Immed Shots Immed doesn't Doesn't has Did n	nish class, t Wer stay: unish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f very 10 t. \$ they know of not heard of See a	ed there 1 st Leve L the n gasoline gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone anyone anyone	Fire dia 1-C21 orses-V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve who w	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till en L.	230ish d \$ evacuated n lochdown acuated. o this -
in Spa When poss. poss. peard Shots Immed Shots Immed doesn't Doesn't has Did n	nish class, t Wer stay: unish class, she heard intely the smelled nothing f very 10 t. \$ they know of not heard of See a	ed there 1 st Leve L the n gasoline gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone anyone anyone	Fire dia 1-C21 orses-V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve who w	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till en L.	230ish d \$ evacuated n lochdown acuated o this - [Self inflicted]
in Spa When poss. poss. peard Shots Immed Shots Immed doesn't Doesn't has Did n	inish class, tiver stay inish class, she heard inish class, she heard inish class, she heard inish class, she heard inish class, inish	ed there 1 st Leve L the n gasoline gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone anyone anyone	Fire dia 1-C21 orses-V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve who w	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till en L.	230ish d \$ evacuated n lochdown acuated o this - [Self inflicted]
in Spa When poss. poss. peard Shots Immed Shots Immed doesn't Doesn't has Did n	inish class, tiver stay inish class, she heard inish class, she heard inish class, she heard inish class, she heard inish class, inish	ed there 1 st Leve L the n gasoline gasoline prior to st ud & cfose hid in myone anyone anyone anyone	Fire dia 1-C21 orses-V nshots. When nots. Class Corner involve who w	about 1 eng 101 getting went o till en L.	230ish d \$ evacuated n lochdown acuated. o this -

Littleton	12-2110
olice Department 255 West Berry Avenue ittleton, Colorado 80120 03-795-3875 • Fax 303-795-3706	LPD Case #:
ate: 12-13-12	STATEMENT Piegse complete all fields
Full Name (print)	
(Lost Name)	(First Name) (Middle Name)
Street Address	City State Zip
(W):Street Address	City State Lip
	t is true and made by me of my own free will without threat
promise to myself or anyone.	
n 5th period, in	Amer. Lit in portables outside.
Did not hear or	See anything during
incident.	
eld class to - * not hurt ea	eacher & student in an Student was Crying. She treat each Other Rice ch Other. She did net acher or Student.
haard Student	confronted Mr. Murphy
another stude	nt intervened & got shot. Carl Petrson bac of previous
another stude student/sposs.	nt intervened & got shot. Carl Petrson byc of previous mer. I made threats at school.
dont know Car years ago - Forg to hurt people HS OF recent h	nt intervened & got shot. Carl Petrson byc of previous ner. Made threats at school.

.

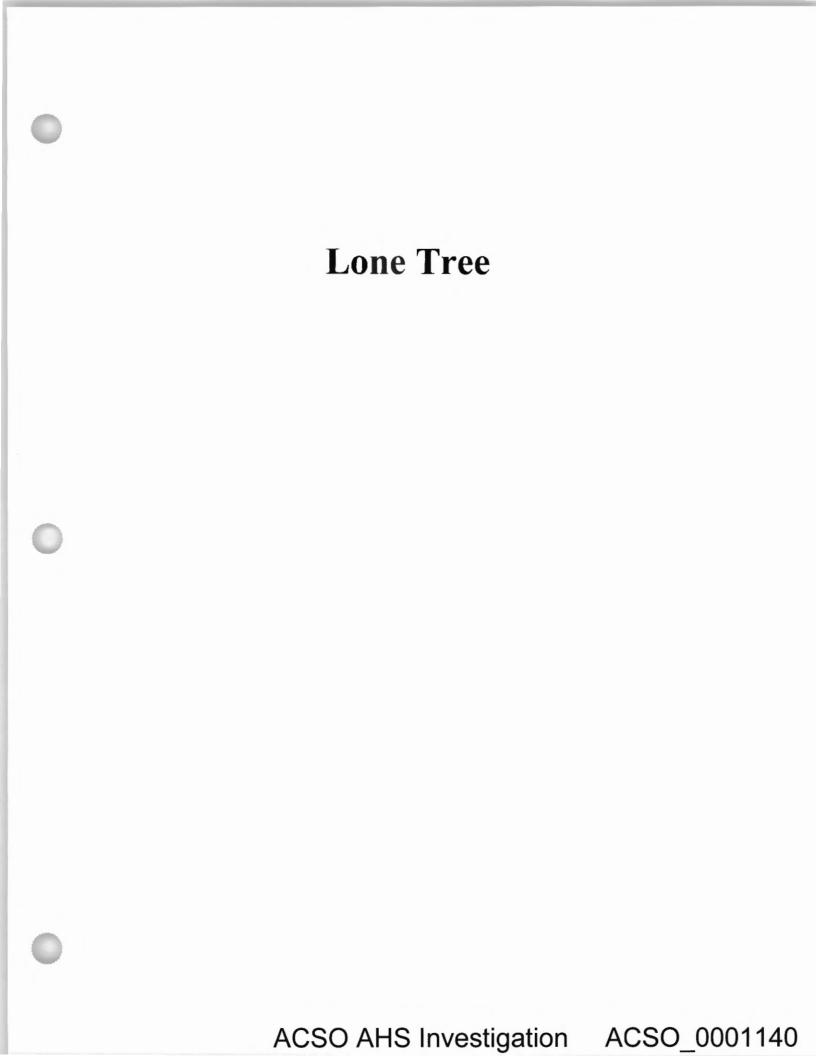
	13-3119
	Police Department SFg 2255 West Berry Avenue LPD Case #: Littleton, Colorado 80120 LPD Case #:
	303-795-3875 • Fax 303-795-3706 STATEMENT
	Date: 12 13 12 Please complete all fields
	I, Full Name (print)Driver Lic #:
	Address (H):
	Street Address City State Zip
	Street Address City Stole Zip
	Date of Birth Telephone # (H) (W) ((W) ((W)
- do	About 12-1, in Sth period, in Science Ca Pa, 18+ Floor.
Nin) Roo No, Eventhing normal, Heard Loud
. ve	bang, teacher got up to look out door.
	Heard 2 more boings, Teacher told Kids
	to go to corner of room, he when door
	School on Lockdown. Heard voices in hallway.
	Stand there till evacuated. Didn't smell
	anothing. Didn't hear Scheaming.
	Did not See shoder Did not see anyone
1	njured. Did not see anything.
	Has not heard any previous threats from
	or who was involved.
	Mr. Lutz grapped a five extens. * Stood by
	Mr. Lutz grabbed a five extens. * Stood by door to confront Shooten if he came in
	room. They felt Saper.

LPD109 (10/07)

Page___of____

ACSO_0001138

Police Department 2255 West Berry Aver Littleton, Colorado 80 303-795-3875 • Fax 3	120	L	_7 <i>PO</i> PD Case #:_ -	13-31	19	
	3	STATEMEN		Please com	plete all fields	
, Full Name (print)		A./		ver Lic #:	Nere all neres	
	lost Nama'	int Nomel D	Aiddle Nomel			
Address (H):	el Address		City	Stote	Zip	
(W):	el Address		City	State	Zip	
Date of Birth		me # (H)		(W) ()		
Do swear that the fol or promise to myself	or anyone.					
A colle	ege nomed			re a mo	vie	
the day	Glock work	Oronert.	phe told	ing (12/12	/13)	
ob I	<u>net</u> (them's	in the car	PESSID	ci staan		
	Signature_					



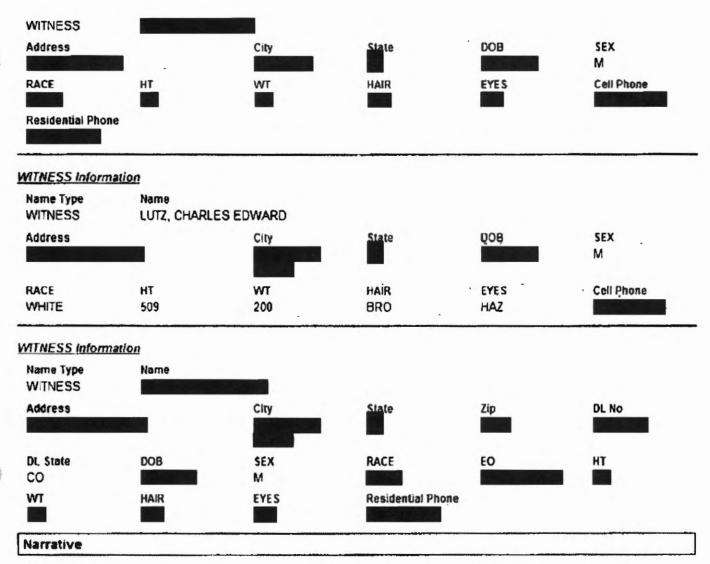
Incident Report #133119

.

Lone Tree Police Department 9220 Kimmer Dr. Suite #120 Lone Tree, Colorado 80124 Admin Phone (303) 339-8150 Fax (303) 339-8179

.....

Date Reported	Time Reported	Time	Dispatched	Time Arrived	Time Completed
12/13/2013	12:43	12:43		12:50	18:00
Addr. Of Occ. 2201 DRY CREEK RD	City UNINCORP. ARAPAHOE	12/13	Dcc. Range /2013 - /2013	Time Occ. Range 12:00 - 12:43	District 1
Grid 7	How Reported 911	Dispa RPT	tch Disposition		
Classification					
Classification info			COMPLE	TED	
Class ASSIST OTHER AGEN	NCY		Subclass ASSIST C	OTHER AGENCY	
Witness					
WITNESS Information	•				
	lame EENSVAART, SHI	RLEY JOYCE			
Address		City	State	Zip	DL No
	OOB	SEX	RACE	HT	WT
CO HAIR E	YES	F Cell Phone	WHITE	505	125
	BLU	Cell Phone			
WITNESS Information				are the second secon	
	lame				
Address		City	State	DOB	SEX
	-				M
RACE H	IT	WT	HAIR	EYES	Cell Phone
Residential Phone					
WITNESS Information					•



Written By:

PERKINS, GRANT

On 12/13/13 at about 1243 hours, I overheard on the radio that Douglas County Sherlff's Deputies were en route to an active shooter at Arapahoe County High School. Once we were asked to assist by the Arapahoe County Sherlff's Office, dispatch requested that I respond to the scene. I arrived at the School at about 1250 hours. I met with members of the Arapahoe County Sherlff's SWAT, and made entry into the school. I cleared the school, assisted with assuring the safety of the students and facility, and escorting students out of the building. Once the school was secure, I assisted an Arapahoe County Sherlff's Officer with holding down the library. I witnessed that the shooter, unknown name, was lying on the floor, with a gunshot wound to his head, in the back of the library. I helped preserve evidence until investigators took over the scene. I did not touch or move any evidence in the libary. I then responded to the command post and was relieved from the scene by Sergeant Cavenah.

Nothing further.

Supplemental Narrative		
Date Written:	Written By:	Approved By:
12/13/2013	PINSON RON	VANDENBERG
Incident Report -		Page 27 12

ACSO AHS Investigation

SCOTT

On 121313 at approximately 1250 hours, Sgt Cavenah notified Commander Brown that there was a report of an active shooter at Arapahoe High School and that Arapahoe SO was requesting assistance from surrounding agencies. Sgt Cavenah directed four officers to respond; Det Gould and Jones; and Officer Perkins and Boos.

I subsequently responded to the location and arrived (1327 hours) at University and Dry Creek where the Command Post had been established. The Command Post was located on the east side of University between Burger King and Chase Bank. Upon arrival, the Incident Commander identified as Vince from ACSO was establishing resources available and moved representatives from the various agencies into the bank to be briefed. Shortly thereafter a mobile command post arrived and the group was moved into the vehicle. Lone Tree was asked to provide detectives to conduct interview of potential witnesses at Sheppard of the Hills Church and at Euclid Middle School. I requested members from LTPD to respond to those locations and requested that Commander Brown respond to Euclid Middle School.

I was then tasked with assisting Lt Heaton (ACSO) where I was scribing for him. I completed a spreadsheet that outlined the deployment of various officers to various locations associated with interview function of the incident. This spreadsheet was saved to Lt Heaton's computer. I also noted information about the suspect's home address and his father's home address. Lt Heaton also provided the following directions dealing with students who attended the school but did not witness the shooting. Lt Heaton stated that those individuals could be released after being identified by officers. Lt Heaton assigned CIAC to conduct research on the suspect and gave that duty to CSP Leffler.

During the incident there were six locations where Lt Heaton assigned various staff to coordinate the function of interviewing witness and assist in the reunification process. Those locations were Sheppard of the Hills Church (Peterson/Kluth), Euclid Middle School (ACSO Hines), Whitmore Elementary (FBI), Littleton Hospital (ACSO Steve), Swedish Hospital (FBI), and the crime scene investigation (Sgt Hoffman). Lt Heaton moved his investigative team to the school cafeteria and an FBI agent took over the functions of planning for the remainder of the incident.

Once all of Lone Tree officers were relieved from their role in the incident and LTPD's services were no longer needed, I cleared from the scene (1745 hours).

Supplemental Narrative

Date Written: 12/13/2013

Written By: BOOS, DENNIS

ACSO AHS Investigation

Approved By: VANDENBERG, SCOTT

On 12/13/13 at approximately 1252 hours, I responded to assist Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office with an active shooter incident in progress at Arapahoe High School at Dry Creek Rd. and University Blvd in Arapahoe County, Colorado.

Upon arrival, I assisted with evacuating students through the south exit doors of the school to the parking lot on the south side of Dry Creek Rd. I then entered the school through the

Incident Report -

Page 3 / 12

area. I later assisted a team from Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office SWAT and Douglas County Sheriff's Office SWAT with clearing and securing the hallways on the southeast side of the school, as per the team leader's request.

After the scene was declared secure, I left the school building and responded to the incident command post where I met with Lone Tree Police Officer Perkins, Det. Gould, and Sgt. Cavenah. I did not handle or secure any evidence during my time inside the school building.

Nothing further at this time.

Supplemental Narrative		
Date Written: 12/13/2013	Written By: MACKEY, TROY	Approved B PINSON, RON
University Blvd in Centenni	ly 1600 hours, I responded to Shepherd Of Hills, located at 7691 al, Colorado to assist with returning students to their parents. I ceeping the peace with parents waiting to be re-united with their	
	g parents into the the church and gymnasium, to find their children and their children out of the building's.	en.
I assisted family members a where to find their children.	nd parents with directions and answering questions on how and	
I cleared the scene at approx Nothing further.	ximately 1715 hours.	
	······	
Supplemental Narrative		
Supplemental Narrative Date Written: 12/13/2013	CHAINE, JESSICA V	pproved By: ANDENBERG, COTT
Date Written: 12/13/2013	CHAINE, JESSICA V S t about 1612 hours I responded to Shepard of the Hills, 7691	ANDENBERG,
Date Written: 12/13/2013 On December 13th, 2013 at S. University Blvd on an age	CHAINE, JESSICA V S t about 1612 hours I responded to Shepard of the Hills, 7691	ANDENBERG,
Date Written: 12/13/2013 On December 13th, 2013 at S. University Blvd on an age Upon my arrival, I assisted v	CHAINE, JESSICA V st about 1612 hours I responded to Shepard of the Hills, 7691 ency assist. with crowd control and helping parents locate, and sign their	ANDENBERG,
Date Written: 12/13/2013 On December 13th, 2013 at S. University Blvd on an age Upon my arrival, I assisted v children out.	CHAINE, JESSICA V st about 1612 hours I responded to Shepard of the Hills, 7691 ency assist. with crowd control and helping parents locate, and sign their	ANDENBERG,

Date Written: 12/14/2013

Written By: DILBECK, JON Approved By: VANDENBERG, SCOTT

On 12/13/13 at 1615 hours, I responded to Shepard of the Hills to help with the reunification point.

Once I arrived, I assisted with crowd control and helped parents with locating and signing out their children. I cleared the scene at about 1720 hours.

Nothing further.

Supplemental Narrative		
Date Written:	Written By:	Approved By:
12/14/2013	LEE, JOSEPH	VANDENBERG, SCOTT

On 12/13/2013, at approximately 1545 hours, I was contacted by Sergeant John Crowley and advised that I was being held over on day shift to assist with the active shooter incident in Arapahoe County. Sgt. Crowley instructed me to respond to the Shepard of the Hills Church, located at 7691 University Blvd in Centennial, Colorado. Sgt. Crowley advised I would be assisting with the reunification of students and parents at this location.

Upon arrival, I was tasked with crowd control of a very large line of parents that were waiting to enter the north east doors of the church. I met up with two Greenwood Village PD Officers and together we controlled access to the church, through the north east doors. I assisted with allowing groups of parents inside the church, where they located their respective children, signed them out with school officials, and were then escorted back outside of the church. Once all of the parents had located and picked up their children, I was released from the scene, along with other LTPD Officers, by Douglas County Undersheriff Tony Spurlock. I called Commander Ron Pinson at the Incident Command Post and he advised he would sign me out and I was free to leave. I returned to Lone Tree and went end of watch at approximately 1715 hours.

Nothing further.

Supplemental Narrative		
Date Written:	Written By:	Approved By:
12/14/2013	BROWN, ANDREW	PINSON,
		RON

On 12/13/13 at approximately 1300 hours, I responded to an active shooter at Arapahoe High School, 2201 Dry Creek Rd, Centennial, Colorado.

As a SWAT operator, I received a call-out at approximately 1300 hours. I responded to Arapahoe High School accordingly and convened with the Douglas County SWAT team at approximately 1315 hours.

At approximately 1330 hours, I entered Arapahoe High School. I entered the school from the Commons entrance. I assisted in clearing the cafeteria, kitchen, and east wing. In the east wing,

ACSO AHS Investigation

Incident Report -

Page 5/12

0001145

approximately eighteen students and a teacher were located in a classroom. The students and teacher were evacuated. I assisted in clearing the boiler room. I assisted in clearing the west wing, including several locker rooms, the weight room, and the science wing. I assisted in clearing the pool area. I assisted in searching the outside perimeter of the building on the west and south side. I cleared from Arapahoe High School at approximately 1730 hours.

Nothing further.

Supplemental Narrative		-
Date Written:	Written By:	Approved By:
12/16/2013	BROWN, DAVID	CALLAHAN. BRETT

On 12-13-13 at about 1345hrrs, I was requested by Commander Pinson (with the Lone Tree Police Department, who was assigned in the command post) to respond to Euclid Elementary located at 777 Euclid, Littleton Colorado, to assist with interviewing possible witnesses to the shooting incident that occurred at Arapahoe High School on this date at approximately 1230hrs.

Upon my arrival at 1434hrs I met with Commander Kim Ferber with the Littleton Police Department, who stated that more than 100 students were being bused from Arapahoe High School to our location at Euclid Elementary where any witnesses would be separated and interviewed.

At about 1440hrs several buses arrived. Students on buses were escorted off the buses and into the gymnasium where possible witnesses were separated to be interviewed. Once potential witnesses were identified, investigators from multiple jurisdictions began speaking with witnesses.

At approximately 1445hrs on 12-13-13 I met with Shirley Leensvaart D.O.B. Ms. Leensvaart is a substitute teacher and was working as a substitute in the world language office on 12-13-13. Ms. Leensvaart did not have a fifth hour class and was in the world Language office with five students, two of whom were taking a test. While in the office at approximately 1230hrs she heard three to four loud noises that sounded like gun shots and yelling from the hallway area. Ms. Leensvaart could not make out any words from the person or persons yelling. Upon hearing what sounded like gun shots, Ms. Leensvaart directed the students to get under the desks as she shut and locked the two doors leading into the office and shut off the lights. Ms. Leensvaart could not recall if the doors leading into the office were already closed, but remembered making sure that they were locked. Ms. Leensvaart stated that she did not see anyone in the hallway when she locked the doors. Ms. Leensvaart and the five students remained in the office for approximately an hour prior to being contacted and escorted out by police.

At approximately 1515hrs on 12-13-13 I met with	D.O.B.	who is a student of
Arapahoe High School. Stated that at around 1230h	rs he was in his fifth hour	class (Language Arts
room C-18) with 30 to 35 other students. was givin	g a class presentation wh	en he heard a loud
bang coming from somewhere in the area of the hallway. No	t knowing what the noise	was or where it was
coming from, he stopped his presentation and looked at his to	eacher Ms. Comp. Seco	nds later he heard
another loud bang. As Ms. Comp got up from her chair a fer	male student began pound	ding on the door as if
in a panic trying to get in. could see the female throu	gh the glass partition and	opened the door and
let her in as he shut and lock the door behind her.	d not see anyone else in t	the hallway when he
let the female student in nor did he hear anyone. Ms. Comp	turned off the lights to the	class room and
directed the students to a corner of the class room where the		
escorted them out of the building.		

At approximately 1530hrs on 12-13-13 I met with **DECOMPANY** D.O.B. Who is a student at Arapahoe High School. **Example 1** that he was in his fifth hour science class room W-201 with his

ACSO AHS Investigation

Incident Report -

Page 6/ 12

teacher Mr. Lutz and about 21 other students when he heard a loud pop coming from the hallway area. stated that he was not sure what the noise was. About six seconds after he heard the first pop, he heard two more pops, one after another. **Stated** stated that he then heard a male voice yelling "where is she". **Stated** that the male voice sounded like a teenage male voice. After hearing the three loud pops Mr. Lutz ran to the door and shut and locked it as he shut off all the lights and directed the students to one of the corners of the class room. Mr. Lutz grabbed a fire extinguisher and stood to the side of the door until police arrived and escorted everyone out of the building.

At approximately 1545hrs on 12-13-13 I met with Charles Lutz D.O.B. who is a science teacher at Arapahoe High School. Mr. Lutz stated that on this date at about 1230hrs he was teaching class in room W-101 with 21 students present when he heard two loud pops coming from the hallway outside of his classroom. Mr. Lutz stated that he went out into the hallway to see what the noise was and saw another teacher (Jesse Craig) in the hallway also trying to find out what the loud noise was and where it came from. As both Mr. Lutz and Mr. Craig walked down the hallway Mr. Craig looked around the corner of the adjoining hall and immediately turned back around and stated to Mr. Lutz "we need to lock down". Mr. Lutz ran back to his classroom and locked the door and shut off the lights. Mr. Lutz told the students to all get into the corner of the room as he grabbed a fire extinguisher to use as a weapon to protect his students and himself if needed, as he stood on the side of the door. The Mr. Lutz and the students remained in the classroom until police arrived and escorted them from the building.

Supplemental Narrative		
Date Written: 12/16/2013	Written By: CALLAHAN, BRETT	Approved By CALLAHAN BRETT
related to a shooting that occu Middle School where witness	hours I, Det. Sgt. Callahan was asked to assist with interviews mred at Arapahoe High School. I was asked to respond to Euclid es were located. Once on scene most of the interviews were udent a junior that had not been interviewed, by the name of	
	had heard who the shooter was and that he had talked to him the stated that he knew Karl but only new his first name and that he	
vesterday Karl told him that he man and Karl went to the par had the movie it was located in did not see or hear anything re	with a S. Stated stated that he had 1 st period with Karl, and e wanted him to see a movie, by the name of Clock Work Orange. king lot to Karl's vehicle to retrieve the movie, and stated still in his backpack, that was still at the school stated that he elated to the shooting that he was on lock down in one of the d out a written statement and was released to his parents at the	
Supplemental Narrative	анан алан талан талан талан талан талан талар	
Date Written:	Written By:	Approved By
12/16/2013	JONES, SHANNON	CALLAHAN, BRETT

On December 13, 2013 I was scanning DCSO Dispatch when I heard the report of an active shooter at Arapahoe High School in the Littleton area. I proceeded that direction. I arrived on scene about 1250 at the command post near the Albertsons and Burger King off University and Dry Creek. I helped set up a perimeter for the command post and set up a media staging area. I

ACSO AHS Investigation

Incident Report -

Page 7/12

coordinated with Albertsons who began providing bottled water to the responders. I stayed on perimeter assisting parents and citizens and maintained the command area.

Through radio traffic I heard officers inside clearing the school. I heard reports of one student injured and 2-3 with possible injuries. It was then reported that there was one student deceased in the library that was soon identified as the shooter. The school was being cleared and evacuated. Students and staff were being transported to a nearby church and Euclid MS. About 1500 hours I was directed to go to Euclid Middle School in Littleton to assist with student interviews. Several bus loads of kids arrived and we began interviews with the kids that saw or heard something.

I met with student **automation (automation** who stated sometime before 1300 hours, she was in the science lab. There are about 30 students in her class. She said everything was normal during the day, they were in class when they heard a very loud noise down the hall. She said at first she thought it was something that fell in the hallway. Then they heard 2 more bangs and felt it was gunshots. She saw one girl run by their classroom door then run outside the school; she looked scared and was crying. That's when they knew something was very wrong.

said that they locked the classroom and waited to be evacuated by the police. She said the suspect did not come into her room and they did not see anyone injured. She said she didn't notice any smells since they were in a chemistry lab. Once the school went on lockdown people started screaming. She did not see anything, but had read on the internet since the incident that there was a shooting. She said she does not know of anyone that would do this and has not heard anyone make any threats towards anyone.

I spoke with student **and the second and the shooter** was looking for a teacher and he wanted to let us know of a previous incident. He said that earlier in the day when he was in the 4th period, Spanish class with Ms. Lombardi, she was telling the class that she wanted them to work on being nice to each other and work on being better people. Ms. Lombardi told the class she was upset because she had witnessed a teacher and student arguing earlier in the day and the student was crying. **Second** said he didn't know if this was related but wanted to pass on the information. He did not know any other details and didn't know anyone involved.

I then spoke with student **Sectors** (where the state of t

I spoke with student **Sector (Control**) who was in the 5th period Spanish Class, level 1 Rm C21. She said about 1230, halfway through class they heard about 3-4 gunshots and they all quickly went to ta corner of the classroom and went into lockdown. She said about 15

ACSO AHS Investigation

Incident Report -

Page \$ / 12

minutes later the fire alarms went off and they stayed there until the police came. She said the shots were very loud and sounded close. She said earlier in the day everything had been normal and that she has not heard of anyone making threats or being upset with anyone. **Constitute** did not see anything, but said she smelt gasoline when they were being evacuated. Since the incident they learned from the internet that 2 people were hurt and the shooter had shot himself and was dead. She did not know any other information.

Next I met with student) who said he was in 5th period outside in the portables when the incident happened. He said he did not see or hear anything. But once he learned of the situation he heard a student came into the school with a gun to confront a teacher and some people were shot. He said that he wanted to tell us about a situation earlier in the day. Brooks said that during his 1st period Spanish class with teacher Ms. Lombardi she told the class that she had just saw a teacher and a student in an argument and the student was crying. She was telling the class to be nicer to each other and to not hurt each other. Ms. Lombardi did not mention the names of the people arguing. said he didn't know if it was related but he wanted us to be aware of the situation. had further heard that the shooter was Carl Pierson and that he came to the school to confront Mr. Murphy and another student intervened and got shot. He heard Pierson had a previous dispute with Mr. Murphy. said that he did not know anything firsthand, that was just what he has heard since the incident. He did not said he did not know of anyone recently who has made threats towards know Pierson. anyone.

I met with student **Sector Construction** (**Construction**) who was in his 5th period Science class, C2P2 Room W2 on the first floor with teacher Mr. Lutz. **Sector Construction** stated they heard a loud bang. Mr. Lutz got up and looked out the classroom door. They heard 2 more loud bangs and Mr. Lutz told all the kids to go to a corner of the room. Mr. Lutz locked the doors and turned out the lights. They heard an announcement through the school that they were on lockdown. Mr. Lutz grabbed a fire extinguisher and hid behind the door in case anyone came in to the room.

said he felt that Mr. Lutz was preparing for whatever he needed to do to protect them. He said that he felt safer thanks to Mr. Lutz. He said he did not see anything or smell anything. He heard voices in the hallway but no screaming. He thinks he heard the police in the halls. They stayed there until they were evacuated. **Statistics** said he does not know of anyone who would do this and has not heard anyone make any threats. He did not have any further information.

Next I spoke with teacher Emily Firchau **(Example)** who stated she was teaching 5th period Chemistry in room W105. She was administering a quiz when she heard a very loud shot. She went to the classroom door and removed the magnet to secure the door when she heard another loud shot and saw smoke in the hallway straight down the hall from her door. She locked her door and told her students to hide in the corner. Firchau looked back out the window and saw a female student down the hall on a bench then slumped to the floor. The student has covered in blood. The hallway was filling with smoke. Firchau turned out the lights and they hid until they were evacuated by police about 1310 hours. Firchau had learned since the incident that the shooter was Carl Pierson. She said that Pierson was in her Chemistry class last year. She said that she got along with him but described him as being passionate and he didn't like to be wrong. She said that he would ask he "how to make a bomb" and was interested in bomb making but she said he would talk about it in a joking manner. She said that most of her student ask about makine bomb and blowing things up. She said it was pretty normal conversations and was

ACSO AHS Investigation

Incident Report -

Page 9/12

not concerning at the time. She said that Pierson was a different kid though and thinks he could be confrontational and had very strong views. She said that she could absolutely picture him being capable of this incident.

Last I spoke with student 0 had already been interviewed by . police and stated he did not see or hear anything. As he was waiting to be released to his parents he learned the shooter was Carl Pierson and said that he is good friends with him and he had some things he thought we needed to know. said he has known Pierson since they were freshmen, and both are now seniors. said that they eat lunch at the same table almost everyday. He said that they were pretty good friends but they didn't do anything together said that Pierson recently told him that he bought a shotgun a few outside of school. days ago. asked Pierson why he bought the gun and Pierson said "Because I can." is not sure if Pierson has any other guns. did say that Pierson can be very confrontational and fly off the handle and lose control. He said that Pierson has threatened to kill him in the past as well. described Pierson as being an Atheist and has strong Communist and Socialist views. Pierson had very strong political and religious views that he was very out spoken about. said they got along as long as they didn't talk about religion or politics. said he heard Pierson came to the school today to look for Mr. Murphy. said that Mr. Murphy is the debate coach and Pierson is on the debate team A few months ago Pierson got into a heated argument with Mr. Murphy and he was removed from the team. Pierson's mom came to pick him up from the school and Pierson was very upset and was velling and screaming "I'm going to fucking kill him." At this point I contacted a Littleton Sergeant that was in charge of overseeing the students and I advised him that should be taken to the PD for a formal statement by the agency investigating this incident due to his personal knowledge of the shooter. I told that we would like him to go with ACSO to complete a more formal interview and he agreed. He left with an ACSO Detective.

All the students were released to their parents and all student interviews were completed at this time. We were released from the scene.

Supplemental Narrative		
Date Written: 12/16/2013	Written By: KAHAN, LIONEL	Approved By: VANDENBERG SCOTT
	mately 1300 hours, I received a SWAT call-out page in rapahoe High School located at 2201 Dry Creek Rd,	
SWAT Commander and my Team I	to the scene and conducted operations as directed by the leader. I arrived on scene at about 1415 hours and met ; taking a perimeter position of the school at	e

ACSO AHS Investigation

Assigned to Bravo Element, I assisted in clearing the main floor of the West wing of the school, the pool, the gym, locker rooms and hallways. I later assisted clearing the exterior of the Southwest area parking lots; searching for explosive devices.

the Southeast corner of the building. I remained there until the whole team formed back up.

Incident Report -

Page 10/12

I cleared from the scene at about 1815 hours and responded to the DCSO substation where I completed a written statement and attended a debrief (reference Douglas County Sheriff's Office CR# 2013-00114450).

Nothing further.

Supplemental Narrative	· · ·	
Date Written: 12/17/2013	Written By: CAVENAH, SCOTT	Approved By CAVENAH, SCOTT
assist Arapahoe County SO wit 2201 Dry Creek in Centennial. Officer Perkins to respond coor VanDenBerg and Commander I advised that they were requestin Officer Boos also responded for Dilbeck to respond to Eagle Ri mode and I responded to Lone school into "lock out" mode, I hospital staff was informed of	1244 hrs, I overheard Douglas County officers responding to h a possible active shooter at Arapahoe High School, located at Since I did get a formal request for assistance yet, I asked de 1 until we receive the formal request and notified Sgt Brown of the incident. A short time later, I heard dispatch ing assistance and I have Officer Perkins responded code 3 and rom the mall. Once I had made the notifications, I told Officer dge Elementary School and have the school go into a "lock out" Tree Elementary School to do the same. After getting the responded to Sky Ridge Medical Center to make sure that the event, in case their began receiving causalities. While on ed me and had me also respond to the scene to assist.	
scene, Commander Pinson adv	reek Rd address and checked in at the command post. While on ised me to wait by my vehicle for further instructions. I stayed der of the time, until I was cleared to leave at 1630 hrs.	
I did not take any action in this	event, other than waiting for deployment orders at my vehicle.	
Supplemental Narrative		
Date Written: 12/18/2013	Written By: GOULD, JEFF	Approved By CALLAHAN BRETT
was aired by dispatch. I ran em Detective Turnidge of the Arap Perkins, and I formed a team w	to of an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. An "all call" ergent to Arapahoe High School. Upon my arrival, I met with ahoe County Sheriff's Office. Detective Turnidge, Officer ith some Douglas County Deputies and made entry to the school intered the cafeteria area, we were directed to a hallway on the	

on the south east side. As we entered the cateteria area, we were directed to a hallway on the left that had not been cleared. We entered the hallway into the "C" wing. We came upon 4 rooms with students in them. One room was unlocked. We made entry to the room, checked on the occupants of the classroom and were told everyone was okay. I asked if the door could be locked and they said no, there was a substitute teacher who didn't have a key. Being unable to lock the door, the decision was made to evacuate that room. We escorted them to an outside

ACSO AHS Investigation

Incident Report -

Page 11/12

0001151

door directly next to the class room. I saw several other students running towards the King Soopers parking lot. I directed the students to follow that group. The remaining rooms were locked.

We came back out to the main hallway and noticed there were several other Officers holding the hallway. We then heard over the radio that more assistance was needed in the science wing. Our team began moving towards the science wing. As we were walking down the main hallway, I could see blood on the ground and several shotgun shells lying in the area. We continued to the science wing and cleared several class rooms. A master key was brought to us and we were able to clear the rooms in the science wing. Eventually we were called to evacuate the students. The students were all evacuated from the science wing and secondary room clears were completed.

I then heard there were several people locked in the kitchen. I joined with several other people and started towards the cafeteria. After forcing entry to the kitchen area, 7 people were located inside. They were then secured in an office. I maintained coverage of the hallway near the kitchen until Tactical Teams were able to come in and take over the scene. I was told that I could be needed at the King Soopers where they were holding some of the evacuated students. I went to the King Soopers and kept guard in the parking lot. I did not speak with any of the students.

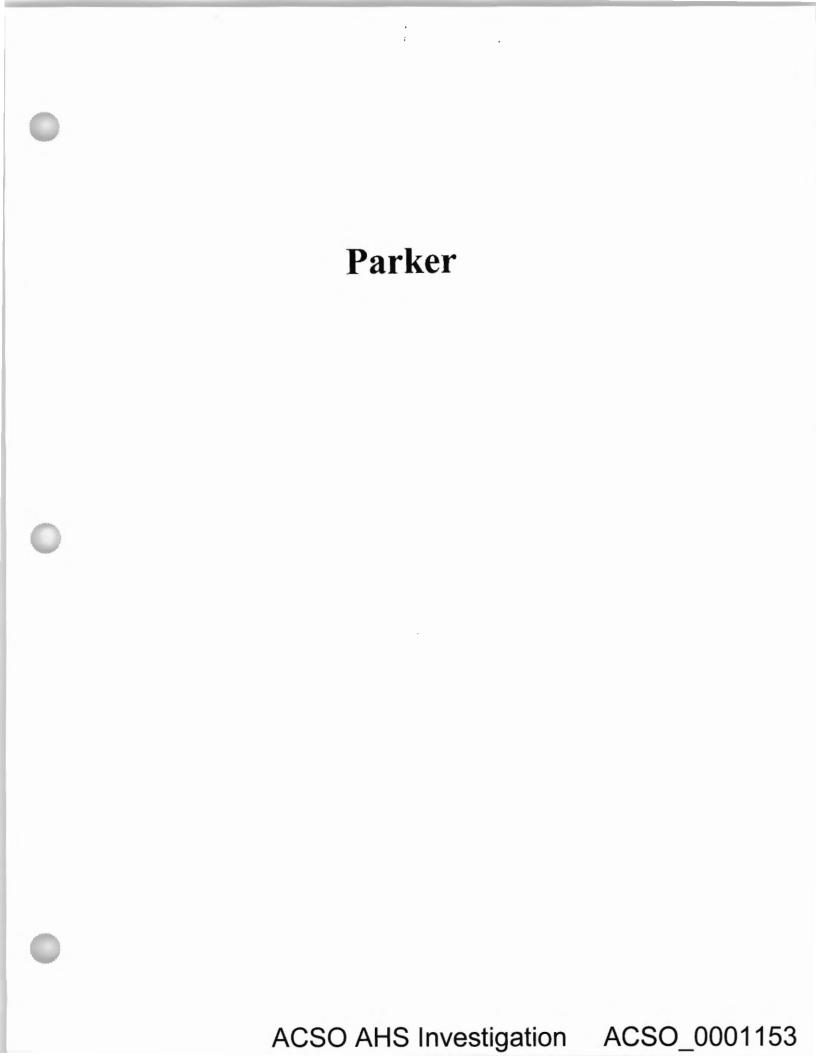
After I was cleared from King Soopers, I reported to the Command Post. I was originally asked to assist with interviews at Euclid Middle School. While en route, Sergeant Callahan told me to disregard the interviews and respond to the Police Department. I had no further involvement in this case.

Case Management				
Initial Investigator PERKINS, GRANT	Event Status/Dispo REFERRED OTHER JURISDICTION	Event Status/Dispo Date 12/16/2013	Report Status APPROVED	
Approved By WINGROVE, MICHELLE	Date Approved 12/23/2013 16:15			

ACSO AHS Investigation

Incident Report - .

Page 12/12



CT 13-44 45

Parker Police Department 18600 Lincoln Meadows Pkwy.

Date Prepared: 12/13/2013

Parker, CO 80134

Crime/Arrest Report Report Date: 12/13/2013 Activity Num: 2013-004227

SUMMARY

 Associate Type:
 Information Only (Assist Other Agency)

 Occurred:
 Fri 12/13/2013 12:43 to Fri 12/13/2013 17:00

 Location:
 2201 Dry Creek RD Centennial, CO 80122

 District:
 Response Area:

 Offense:
 Assist Other Agency ZZ Assist Other Agency

 Activity Notes:
 STilch 1306

CRIME INFORMATION

Suspect Type: Juvenile

In Custody: No

METHOD/CRIMINAL INSTRUMENT

Offenders Used: N-Not Applicable Comment: Location of Offense: School/ College-22 Comment: Type of Criminal Activity: Other Comment: Instrument; SHOTGUN Firearm-11

Instrument Use: Shot

PARTICIPANTS

Contacted

Sheriff's, Arapahoe Work Address: 2201 Dry Creek RD Centennial, CO 80122 Eye Color: Unknown Hair Color: Unknown Injury Type: None Resident Status: Nonresident Employment Status: Current Employer Military? No Employer: Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Hours Vary: Yes Days Off Vary: Yes

INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Reporting Officer: Tilch, Shannon Approving Officer: Schivinski, Nathan Badge: 1306 Badge: 9702

VIOLATIONS

Assist Other Agency ZZ Assist Other Agency Counts: 1

LOCATIONS

Occurrence Address:

2201 Dry Creek RD Centennial, CO 80122

Page 1 of 4

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO 0001154

COPY

CT 13-44 145

Activity Num: 2013-004227

PROPERTY

There is no property associated with this report.

EVIDENCE

Latent Prints Taken: No

There is no evidence associated with this report.

RELATED CASES

No Related Cases associated with this report.

COPY

Page 2 of 4

Parker Police Department Crime/Arrest Activity # 2013-004227

st CT 1 3 - 4 4 5 4 5.

A. Additional Victim Information:

Aggravated Assault / Homicid (Indicate up to two)	le Circumstances	
01 = Argument	06 = Lovers' Quarrel	
02 = Assault on Law Officer	07 = Mercy Killing	
03 = Drug Dealing	08 = Other Felony Involved	
04 = Gangland	09 = Other Circumstances	
05 = Juvenile Gang	10 = Unknown Circumstances	

Victim Services Information	Yes	No	N/A
Victim Rights Brochure given to victim?			X
Notification Sheet (Pumpkin) completed?			X

Victim Connected to Offense	X
(Indicate which offense codes victim is associated with)	^

B. Additional Arrest Information:

Arrestee Name:

Receiving Person's Address & Phone Number: (if not already on the custody sheet)

Address:

Telephone number:

- C. Additional Involved Personnel: Parker Police Officer Kozuch.
- D. Investigation: On December 13, 2013, at approximately 1243 hours, Officer Kozuch and I were dispatched to Arapahoe High School, at 2201 Dry Creek Road, in the City of Centennial, Colorado, in reference to a school shooting in progress.

While traveling to the location, Arapahoe County Dispatch was advised by deputies on scene, that there was at least one student that suffered major injuries. After a few minutes, the deputy announced that the shooter was down in the library.

Upon arrival, Officer Kozuch and I reported to the command post, where we were directed into the school to assist with the initial search of the building for suspects and/or victims. We assisted Arapahoe County Deputies search the west wing of the school, consisting of the science department and basement access. During the search, we discovered that students and faculty were hiding in classrooms in the area. Once the west wing was secured, each classroom was searched for weapons and incendiary devices, as were each of the students.

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

3 of 4

Parker Police Department Crime/Arrest CT 1 3 - 4 4 5 4 5 ... Activity # 2013-004227

Upon completion of the initial search, Officer Kozuch and I secured the west wing hallway until the third security sweep was completed. Shortly after, Officer Kozuch and I were directed to assist with the reunification of parents and students at Sheppard of the Hills Lutheran Church, near Arapahoe high School.

At approximately 1700 hours, Officer Kozuch and I were relieved of our duty and returned to the Town of Parker.

E. Investigative Leads/Follow-up: Information Only.

F. Attachments: None

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

4 of 4

ACSO 0001157

Supplemental Report Report Date: 12/13/2013 Activity Num: 2013-004227

SUMMARY

Occurred: Fri 12/13/2013 Activity Notes: Schivinski 9702

INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Approving Officer: Schivinski, Nathan Reporting Officer: Schivinski, Nathan

MOLATIONS

No Violations associated with this report.

LOCATIONS

No Locations associated with this report.

RELATED CASES

No Related Cases associated with this report.

CT 1 3 - 4 4 5 4 5 Parker Police Department 18600 Lincoln Meadows Pkwy.

Parker, CO 80134

Date Prepared: 12/13/2013

Badge: 9702 Badge: 9702

COPY

ACSO AHS Investigation

Page 1 of 2

Parker Police Department Supplemental Report CT 1 3 - 4 4 5 4 5 Activity # 2013-004227

A. Additional Involved Personnel:

B. Investigation: On 121313 at approx. 1243 hrs I (Sergeant Nate Schivinski) heard ACSO ask for all available units to assist on an active shooter at Arapahoe County High School. I responded to the school located at 2201 Dry Creek Rd. Upon arrival I parked my patrol car on Dry Creek west of University on the south side of the school. I grabbed my AR15 and my "go bag". I immediately assigned myself to a team of approx. 10 other officers forming an entry team and entered the school. Once inside the school we cleared unlocked rooms and hallways on the main floor and upper level. If students and staff were located an officer was assigned to stay with them. After told to do so by an ACSO sergeant I helped evacuate staff and students from the west 100's and out to the football field. After my area was evacuated I was assigned to the science door wing. From that position I observed a large pool of blood in the hallway on the floor and on a bench. The blood left a trail south down the hallway to the front of the school. I also observed a backpack and cell phone on the bench. Above the bench on the brick wall appeared to be a blast mark from a weapon. To the right of the bench on the brick wall was another blast mark. On the floor was another backpack, another cell phone and long brown hair. I stayed at this position until relieved by ACSO staff. Lastly, I checked out at the command post.

C. Investigative Leads/Follow-up: Please forward to ACSO

D. Attachments: None

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

2 of 2

ACSO 0001159

CT 1 3 - 4 4 5 4 5 ...

Supplemental Report Report Date: 12/13/2013 Activity Num: 2013-004227

SUMMARY

Occurred: Fri 12/13/2013 13:00

INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Reporting Officer: Graham, Eric Approving Officer: Schivinski, Nathan

VIOLATIONS

No Violations associated with this report.

LOCATIONS

No Locations associated with this report.

RELATED CASES

No Related Cases associated with this report.

Date Prepared: 12/13/2013

Parker Police Department

Parker, CO 80134

18600 Lincoln Meadows Pkwy.

Badge: 0604 Badge: 9702

COPY

Page 1 of 2

ACSO 0001160

Parker Police Department Supplemental Report 13-44545 Activity # 2013-004227

A. Additional Involved Personnel:

B. Investigation:

On 12/13/13 at about 1300 hours I, Ofc Graham, was dispatched to assist on an active shooter at Arapahoe High School. I responded to the scene and maintained a perimeter security position at the intersection of Dry Creek and University for about an hour. I was then assigned to go to Good Shepard Church to assist with reuniting children bused in from the high school with their parents. I was also assigned to try and attempt to locate additional witnesses to the shooting, however was unable to find any new witnesses that other officers had not spoken with already. I did this until I was relieved of my position at about 1800 hours.

C. Investigative Leads/Follow-up: Information only; forward to ACSO.

D. Attachments: None.

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

ACSO AHS Investigation

2 of 2

CT 13-44545

Parker Police Department 18600 Lincoln Meadows Pkwy. Parker, CO 80134

Supplemental Report Report Date: 12/13/2013 Activity Num: 2013-004227

SUMMARY

Occurred: Fri 12/13/2013

INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Reporting Officer: Kozuch, Chris Approving Officer: Schivinski, Nathan

VIOLATIONS

No Violations associated with this report.

.

LOCATIONS

No Locations associated with this report.

RELATED CASES

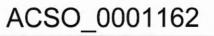
No Related Cases associated with this report.

Date Prepared: 12/13/2013

Badge: 0703 Badge: 9702

COPY

Page 1 of 3



Parker Police Department Supplemental Report Activity # 2013-004227

A. Additional Involved Personnel: Ofc. Tilch (PTE)

Ofc. Jones Ofc. Graham (PTO) Ofc. Biles (PTE) Sgt. Schivinski

B. Investigation: On 12/13/2013 at approximately 12:43 hrs I, Officer Kozuch was dispatched to Arapahoe High School, 2201 Dry Creek Road reference an active killer. While en route dispatch advised that Arapahoe County Command would like everyone to report to the command post located on the northeast corner of Arapahoe Rd and University Blvd.

Upon arrival I responded to the command post where I was advised by a supervisor from ACSO that multiple students would be exiting from the main entrance located on the south side of the building. I responded to that area and directed students that were exiting the school to the evacuation point located on the southwest corner of University Blvd and Dry Creek Rd.

After that group of students evacuated, I entered the school through the main entrance and proceeded towards the science section that I was advised needed to be cleared. Along with several DCSO and ASCO deputies started clearing the hallways leading towards the science section of the school. While walking through the main hallway that led to the science section I observed blood drops on the floor of the hallway. Blood drops started at the hallway and led all the way to the area of an exit door located on the north side of the school. Near that exit was a larger pool of blood near a bench. In the same area I also observed two backpacks and two cell phones lying on the ground. I also observed two red shotgun shells on the floor of the main hallway. After arriving at the science section of the school, along with several other law enforcement officers I conducted a clearance of two classrooms: W-102, W-103. Inside W-103 we located 33 students including one teacher. I also assisted in clearance of the science section teacher lounge and the science lab. I also assisted in clearing the science section basement. After the initial school clearance was conducted, along with Officer Tilch I conducted pat downs of all the students inside room W-103. The students were then evacuated from the school and directed to the football field where they were turned over to other officers and deputies. Following the release of the students, I assisted in conducting a secondary search of the science section of the school. After the secondary sweep was completed, I maintained security of the area until tactical teams came by and conducted a 3rd sweep of the area.

At approximately 16:30 hrs I was approached by an ACSO sergeant and asked to report to the cafeteria where more uniformed officers were needed. Once inside the cafeteria I was asked that all officers that were not a SWAT team member, to report to the command post. Officer Tilch and I reported to the command post where I was asked by Capt. Tsurapas to respond to the Shepherd of the Hills Church, 7691 S. University Blvd to assist in release of students to the parents. After arriving on scene I assisted in release of the students until I was told by Lt. Prior that I could clear the scene.

C. Investigative Leads/Follow-up: PLEASE SEE OFFICER TILCH'S REPORT FOR DISPOSITION

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

2 of 3

ACSO 0001163

CT 13-44 54 5

Parker Police Department Supplemental Report Activity # 2013-004227

D. Attachments: None

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

3 of 3

Supplemental Report Report Date: 12/13/2013 Activity Num: 2013-004227

SUMMARY

Occurred: Fri 12/13/2013

INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Reporting Officer: Biles, Trey Approving Officer: Schivinski, Nathan

VIOLATIONS

No Violations associated with this report.

LOCATIONS

No Locations associated with this report.

RELATED CASES

No Related Cases associated with this report.

CT 1 3 - 4 4 5 4 5

18600 Lincoln Meadows Pkwy.

Date Prepared: 12/13/2013

Parker, CO 80134

Badge: 1302 Badge: 9702

COPY

Page 1 of 2

Parker Police Department Supplemental Report Activity # 2013-004227

A. Additional Involved Personnel: Officer Graham (PTO)

B. Investigation:

On December 13, 2013 at approximately 1300 hours I, Officer Biles of the Parker Police Department, responded to the assist other agency command center at Chase Bank, 7490 S. University Blvd., City of Centennial, County of Arapahoe and State of Colorado.

I arrived on scene and located the command center. I maintained the perimeter at the intersection of University Blvd and E. Dry Creek rd. for approximately 45 minutes.

I then was assigned to respond to the Shepherd of the Hills Lutheran Church School at 7691 S. University Blvd., Centennial, Colorado. There I assisted in reuniting families with children bused in from Arapahoe High School.

I left the scene at approximately 1800 hours.

C. Investigative Leads/Follow-up: Information Only / Forward to Arapahoe County

D. Attachments: None

Activity # 2013-004227

2 of 2

ACSO 0001166

CT 13-44545.

Parker Police Department

Parker, CO 80134

18600 Lincoln Meadows Pkwy.

Supplemental Report Report Date: 12/13/2013 Activity Num: 2013-004227

SUMMARY

Occurred: Fri 12/13/2013 12:43

INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Reporting Officer: Jones, Kevin Approving Officer: Schivinski, Nathan

VIOLATIONS

No Violations associated with this report.

LOCATIONS

No Locations associated with this report.

RELATED CASES

No Related Cases associated with this report.

Date Prepared: 12/13/2013

Badge: 0805 Badge: 9702

.

COPY

Page 1 of 2

ACSO_0001167

Parker Police Department Supplemental Report CT 1 3 - 4 4 5 4 5 Activity # 2013-004227

A. Additional Involved Personnel: Officer Kozuch, SGT. Schivinski

B. Investigation:

On 12/13/12 at approximately 12:43 PM I, Officer Jones was patrolling the Town of Parker and heard via scanned Arapahoe County Sheriff's radio channel that an active shooter was taking place at Arapahoe High School, 2201 Dry Creek Road, Littleton, Colorado.

At this time I heard SGT. Schivinski assign me to respond to Arapahoe High School to assist. I responded emergent to the school. Upon my arrival I observed approximately 10 or 12 officers from other jurisdictions running towards the front of the school. I also observed that SGT. Schivinski was in that group. I joined the group and entered the school from the south side cafeteria with.

I assisted in clearing the main level of the school. During this clearance I observed a large pool of blood on the tile near the school library. I observed a trail of blood droplets forming on the tile. It appeared that the droplets went south in the hallway. The group I was with was advised by another officer that the rooms to the south of the library had been cleared. I then went with the group to continue north and west through the school to clear it. I also went with a portion of the group to the second floor, using the stairway on the west side near the science classrooms, and went upstairs to clear it. Several classrooms were filled with students and were evacuated after a short period.

Once the students upstairs were evacuated I went downstairs where I was posted as door security for doorway 26 on the west side of the building near the science classrooms. I also went outside and acted as perimeter security while students were being evacuated from the building.

I was relieved by an Arapahoe County Deputy at approximately 4:00 PM. I responded to the command post where they advised me that I was clear to leave the scene.

C. Investigative Leads/Follow-up: N/A

D. Attachments: N/A

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

2 of 2

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO 0001168

Supplemental Report Report Date: 12/26/2013 Activity Num: 2013-004227

Parker Police Department 18600 Lincoln Meadows Pkwy. Parker, CO 80134

Date Prepared: 12/26/2013

ACSO 0001169

SUMMARY

 Occurred:
 Fri 12/13/2013 13:30

 Location:
 2201 Dry Creek Centennial, CO 80122

 Offense:
 Assist Local LE ZZ Assist Local LE

PARTICIPANTS

Contacted - Female DOB: Home Address: School 2201 Dry Creek Centennial, CO 80122 Address: Eye Color: Unknown Hair Color: Juvenile Unknown Injury Type: None **Resident Status:** Nonresident Mobile/Cellular Phone: Mobile/Cellular Phone: (Mother-Mobile/Cellular Phone: (Father School: Arapahoe HS Grade: 9th Year: 2013 Contacted DOB: - Male Home Address: School 2201 Dry Creek Centennial, CO 80122 Address: Eye Color: Unknown Hair Color: Unknown Injury Type: None **Resident Status:** Nonresident Home Phone: (Mom Dac Mobile/Cellular Phone: School: Arapahoe HS Grade: 10 Year: 2013 Contacted - Male D08: Home Address School 2201 Dry Creek Centennial, CO 80122 Address: Eve Color: Unknown Hair Color: Unknown None Injury Type: Resident Status: Nonresident Mobile/Cellular Phone: Mobile/Cellular Phone: (Father-Mobile/Cellular Phone: (Mom-School: Arapahoe HS Grade: 9th Year: 2013 Contacted Male DOB; Home Address: School 2201 Dry Creek Centennial, CO 80122 Address: Eye Color: Unknown Hair Color: Unknown Page 1 of 7 COPY

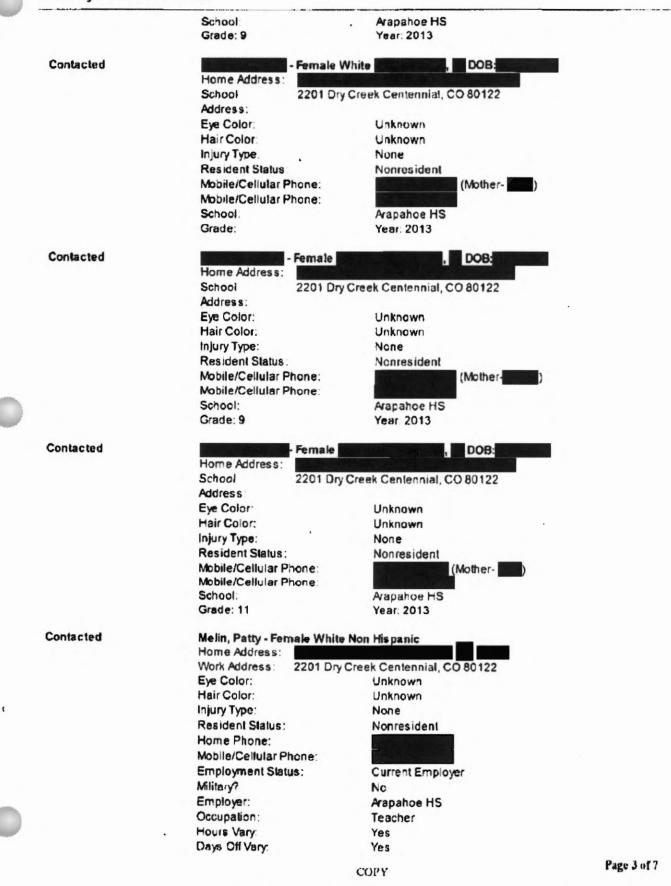
Activity Num: 2013-004227

	Injury Type:	None
	Resident Status:	Nonresident
	Mobile/Cellular Phone:	(MOther-
	Mobile/Cellular Phone:	(Father-
	Mobile/Cellular Phone:	Asanahas HD
	School:	Arapahoe HS
	Grade: 10	Year: 2013
Contacted	- Male	DOB:
	Home Address:	
		Creek Centennial, CO 80122
	Address:	11-1
	Eye Color:	Unknown
	Hair Color:	Unknown
	Injury Type:	None
	Resident Status:	Nonresident
	Mobile/Cellular Phone:	
	Mobile/Cellular Phone: School:	Areasher HC
	Grade:	Arapahoe HS Year: 2013
Contacted	Home Address:	DOB
		Crack Contractal CO 20100
		Creek Centennial, CO 80122
	Address	
	Eye Color:	Unknown
	Hair Color:	Unknown
	Injury Type:	None
	Resident Status	Nonresident
	Mobile/Cellular Phone:	(Mother-
	Mobile/Cellular Phone:	
	School:	Arapahoe HS
	Grade: 9th	Year: 2013
Contacted	- Female	DOB:
	Home Address:	
		Creek Centennial, CO 80122
	Address:	
	Eye Color:	Unknown
	Hair Color:	Unknown
	Injury Type: Resident Status:	None
	Resident Status: Mobile/Cellular Phone:	Nonresident
	Mobile/Cellular Phone:	(Parent-
	Schoot:	Arapahoe HS
	Grade: 9	Year: 2013
Contacted	- Female	DOB
	Home Address:	
		Creek Centennial, CO 80122
	Address:	
	Eye Color:	Linknown
	•	Unknown
	Hair Color:	Unknown
	Injury Type:	None
	Resident Status:	Nonresident
	Mobile/Cellular Phone: Mobile/Cellular Phone:	(mother-
	The second se	
		COPY

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001170

Page 2 of 7

Activity Num: 2013-004227



ACSO AHS Investigation

Activity Num: 2013-004227

	Syers, Cara - Female White Home Address:	Non Hispanic, DOB:	
		Creek Centennial, CO 80122	
	Eye Color:	Unknown	
	Hair Color:	Unknown	
	Injury Type:	None	
	Resident Status:	Nonresident	
	Mobile/Cellular Phone:		
	Employment Status:	Current Employer	
	Military?	No	
	Employer:	Arapahoe HS	
	Occupation:	Teacher	
	Hours Vary:	Yes	
	Days Off Vary:	Yes	
	SONNEL		
		Radaa: 0004	
Approving Officer: Bry	ant, Kristopher	Badge: 0004 Badge: 9802	
	ant, Kristopher	Badge: 0004 Badge: 9802	
Approving Officer: Bry	ant, Kristopher	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Approving Officer: Bry Reporting Officer: Bru	ant, Kristopher kbacher, Shannon	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Approving Officer: Bry Reporting Officer: Bry MOLATIONS Assist Local LE ZZ As	ant, Kristopher kbacher, Shannon	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Approving Officer: Bry Reporting Officer: Bru VIOLATIONS Assist Local LE ZZ As Counts: 1	ant, Kristopher Ikbacher, Shannon Isist Local LE	Badge: 9802	

No Related Cases associated with this report.

COPY

Page 4 of 7

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001172

Parker Police Department Supplemental Report Activity # 2013-004227

A. Additional Involved Personnel: None

B. Investigation: On December 13, 2013 I, Detective Shannon Brukbacher, was notified of a request for agency assistance. The Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office was seeking assistance with the shooting at Arapahoe High School. I was asked to report to Euclid Middle School to assist with interviewing potential witnesses that were bussed there from Arapahoe High School. Upon my arrival to Euclid Middle School I was informed that the students who saw or heard anything were being separated from the rest of the students. I was asked to begin interviewing students as they arrived.

It should be noted that all of the students and teachers that I spoke with only reported hearing the incident take place. None of the students were eyewitnesses.

First I spoke with Contacted, **Sector 2006** DOB **Sector**. Stated stated that she went to use the restroom, but had gone to the water fountain near classrooms C4 and C6 instead. She was in the north hallway and had come from classroom C-18. She heard the first shot and then two more shots. She blanked out and panicked because she was in the hallway. She thought the shots came from the cafeteria area. She ran back to her classroom and was banging on the door. She was let back into the classroom. **She was did not know who was involved in the incident.**

Next, I spoke with Contacted, **Basedon** DOB **Basedon**. **Base** reported that he estimated the incident occurred about 30 feet from his classroom. He was in Spanish with Melin. He was not sure of his classroom, but it was either C21 or C23. He heard three shots and then two more shots. He heard it was in the library. **Basedon** was able to hear a woman scream and banging on the doors. He did not know who was involved.

Next, I spoke with Contacted, **Sector DOB DOB The sector** reported that he was in Spanish, room C21. He heard one loud boom which sounded like a chair folding. He heard three to four more shots. He thought it was right outside of the classroom. His friend, **The**, told him that he saw officers at the library.

Next, I interviewed Contacted, **Manual Contacted** DOB **Contacted**. **Contacted** reported that she was in Science, room W207, when she heard one shot that she thought was something falling. She heard two more shots. Her teacher, Mr. Wallace, went to see what was going on. He told them all to stay in the classroom and he locked the door.

I then spoke with Contacted, **Sector DOB** DOB **Sector**. **Sector** told me that she was in classroom C23 in the Spanish hallway when she heard three loud bangs. **Sector** reported that it sounded like a metal trash can. The teacher stepped out, came back, and they went on lock down. **Sector** could hear screaming and crying. Someone said that there was a girl on the ground and there was smoke, but **Sector** did not witness this nor did **Sector** know who provided that information.

Then I interviewed Contacted, **Contacted** DOB **DOB** went for water. **DOB** heard three

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

ACSO AHS Investigation

5 of 7

Parker Police Department Supplemental Report Activity # 2013-004227

loud bangs, one right after the other, which she described as something dropping. **Second** came back to class and she was freaking out. She didn't know what happened. They were put on lockdown. She could hear screaming, but otherwise did not know anything else.

Next, I spoke with Contacted, **Contacted** DOB**CONTACT**. The reported that she was in classroom C21 and they were about 10 minutes into class. She heard two bangs, but she did not know what it was. She heard someone yell "hide" or "lock down". She did not have any further information.

Next, I spoke with Contacted, **Contacted** DOB **Contact**, **Contacted** stated that she was in classroom C21 with Mrs. Melin. She went to the bathroom. She did not notice anything unusual when she was enroute or coming back from the bathroom. She heard on gunshot but she was not sure what it was. The teacher turned off the tights. She heard a girl scream. **Contacted** stated that yesterday there was a kid banging on a door in the hallway and screaming "let me in, let me in." She was not sure if that was related or not. She did not know who the student was.

I then spoke with Contacted, **Boundary DOB DOB DOB State 1**. State 1 stated that she was in Spanish class when she heard a gunshot which sounded like someone kicking a trash can. About 10 seconds later she heard two more shots back to back. A student, **Someone** came into her class. She reported that a girl was lying on the ground. They were put on lockdown for an hour. Someone said the incident was about 30 feet from the classroom. **Someone** said the library was near her classroom.

I then interviewed Contacted, and the DOB and the Solution. She stated that they were doing presentations in English with Mrs. Comp. She thought her classroom was C19 or C18. A student, went for water. The heard one shot and then three shots in rapid secession. The reported that the shot was the custodian carry the librarian, Mr. Murphy, out of the library. She did not know who the shooter was, but she heard that he was mad at Mr. Murphy. She also heard that the was shot.

I spoke with Contacted, **Booteness** DOB **Booteness**, **Booteness** reported that she was in Chemistry 2/ Physics 2 with Mr. Lutz in room W101. She heard the first two shots that were fired in close secession. Mr. Lutz got up to look out the door. He ordered everyone to the corner. She heard people asking "where are they" and she assumed it was the police. Someone pulled the fire alarm and someone came over the PA system and told everyone to disregard the fire alarm. She heard that the incident involved Carl Pearson and Clair.

Next, I spoke with Contacted/teacher, Patty Melin DOB Unknown. She stated that it sounded like it was right outside the door. She peeked out the window on the door and saw the teacher across the hall gathering his students. Her classroom is right by the library. She heard three loud sounds. Yesterday, a student, Carl, was beating on the door. She did not know what that was about but said teacher, Vicki Lombardi, in room C20 knew what happened.

Lastly, I spoke with Contacted/teacher, Cara Syers DOB **Contacted**. Syers stated that she was in the science office at the time because it was her off period. She was with teacher, Jesse

Activity # 2013-004227

COPY

6 of 7

ACSO 0001174

Parker Police Department Supplemental Report Activity # 2013-004227

Craig. She heard three bangs. She and Craig thought it was another class and suspected an experiment blew up. When they saw the look on the teachers face she knew it wasn't in the classroom. She called the main office and reported an explosion. She and Craig went to see what happened and attempted to close the main doors to the science hall. Craig went into the hallway a short distance before returning. He told her that they needed to go back to the classroom and they did. She did not see anything, but Craig told her that there was smoke coming from the trophy hallway.

When I was done speaking with Syers, I waited at Euclid Middle School. It was reported that there would be no more busses going to that location. We were asked to respond to Shepard of the Hills Church to assist with interviews. Upon arrival there the interviews were completed.

At about 6:00 PM I cleared the scene.

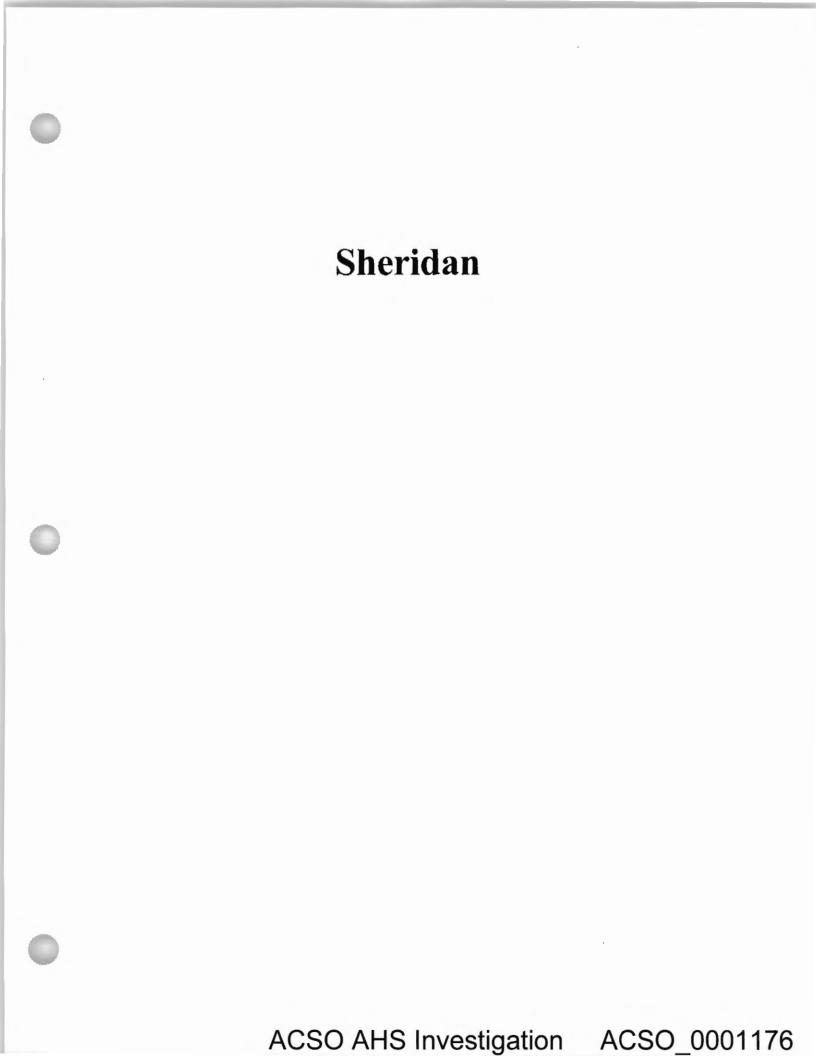
C. Investigative Leads/Follow-up: Please forward a copy of this report to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office.

D. Attachments: Detective Notes.

Activity # 2013-004227

7 of 7

ACSO 0001175



Sherittan Police Department		Case Number CR1308475
Offer South Federal Bird. Sherbler, CD 19119	SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT	Date: 12/16/2013
	CASE - INITIAL REPORT	Page: 1 of: 2
agin Date/Time: 12/13/2013 12:3		
cur. Location: 2201 E DRY CRE		city: CENTENNIAL State: C CO0030300
umber of Arrestees: 0	Agency Oki:	
NARRATIVE		
	ely 12:50 hours, myself and Officer Isnetto arrived at 22 ACSO with an active shooter situation. This location is	
County of Arapahoe and the S		s in the City of Cemennial,
oounty of Alapanoe and the c		
Once on scene, myself and O	ficer Isnetto teamed up with an ACSO plain clothes De	puty and went in the High School
•	rpose at this point was to go to the school library in ord	ler to provide medical attention to
possible other victims.		
On the way to the library, I obs	served a small pool of blood in the west wing hallway.	
From there, we made entry int	o the school library.	
Once in the library, I observed	the following:	
Once in the library, i observed	the following.	
-Several spent shotgun shell of	asings in front of the main desk of the library.	
-A male lying on his back.		
-This male appeared to be dec	eased due to major trauma to the head.	
We were advised by an unkno	wn ACSO deputy that the deceased male was the susp	pect.
From the library, we helped as	sist in the clearing of the High School.	
We entered room W202 and Ir	ocated 20 - 25 students and a teacher sitting in the corn	her Once it was clear for the
	acuate the school, I led them out of the school towards	
northwest corner of the school	-	
I then went back into the scho	ol in order to assist with the clearing of the High School	
We entered a Science class ro	om that was on the second floor and found 20 to 25 stu	udents and a teacher sitting in
the corner of the class room.	Myself and an unknown ACSO Deputy quickly conducted	ed a cursory search of the kids
for weapons.		
While waiting for the clearance	to evacuate the students and the teacher, I was direct	ed to go to another class room
	class room was actually an office with seven people in	•
teachers and students. I was	advised that the people in this room had already been p	batted down.
Once it was also to average	the students and teachers they led to the track	
Once it was clear to evacuate	the students and teachers, they led to the track.	
Once at the track, I was directed	ed to stand in between the students and the northern fe	nce of the track.
Once the students were evacu	ated to a bus, I then was directed to watch three doors	on the east side of the school
Siles als subside wells sydeu		on the east and of the school.

Case Number CR1308475 - IR

12/18/2013 Time Brinted 10:43:26 ACSO 00011 Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY / ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFFS

0001177

Panantina Officar JASON ROBINSON

	Burldan Police Baparimant 4181 South Faderal Bird Rharldan, CD 89119		CT 13-445 RIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT CASE - INITIAL REPORT	Case Number CR1308475 Date: 12/16/2013 Page: 2 of: 2
Begin Date/	Time: 12/13/2013	12:33:00 PM	Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENC	Y / ARAPAHOE COUNTY
Occur. Loca	ation: 2201 E DRY	CREEK RD	Apt:	City: CENTENNIAL State: CC
Number of	Arrestees: 0		Agency ORI:	CO0030300
			e ACSO Command Post in order to stand o were cleared from the scene.	by.
A shor		and Officer Isnetto		by.

Case Number CR1308475 - IR Reporting Officer JASON ROBINSON Report Title: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY / ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFFS

UNTY SHERIFFS Page 2 of 2 12/16/2013 Time Printed 10:43:26 Date Printed **ACSO AHS Investigation** ACSO_0001178

Sheritan Felles Bepertmant 4191 South Federal Brd.	SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT	Case Number CR1308475
CO 3 Sheridan, CD 20110	CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT 1	Date: 12/16/2013
	CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT	Page: 1 of: 2
gin Date/Time: 12/13/2013	12:33:00 PM Report Title: SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT	13-44545
cur. Location: 2201 E DRY		ENTENNIAL State:
mber of Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI: CO00	
High School, 2201 E Dry Upon my arrival, I linked help with the rescue of p University entrance. Imm located. As we did a sys pool of blood near a bench bench. Around the bench There was also a blood to Once we got to the Libra The main desk had dama a large portion of the carr gun powder while I was i gunshot wound to the het him he was deceased. If We continued to search fit was unlocked. We were students in each. We the cleared myself and three additional two times. Wi Greenwood Village. The Commander and I en together to find more offic the large pool of blood ne Officers and I then began area of the school. I four students locked in the sm cleared the boy's locker of to be missing from anoth I informed a SWAT office section in the pool room. After a few minutes we fit the group and made sure standing on the lawn of th the students on the lawn 80122. There were appro- gather in the produce are members to do a 360 sec then had the parents line word that the command of one by one and they were	imately 1233 hours I was asked to assist the Arapahoe County She Creek Rd, City of Centennial, Arapahoe County, CO on a report of up with an ACSO swat member and stated to him that I have medic obential victims. The ACSO deputy, Ofc Robinson, and I then enter- mediately we attempted to find the Library, where it was believed pol- tematic search while making our way to the Library I noticed in a we she for the bench there were two cellular phones and there were als the I noticed multiple spent shotgun shells located on the ground in d- age to it from the school from the bench. By I noticed multiple spent shotgun shells located on the ground in d- age to it from the shotgun rounds. Near the back of the Library near bet had been damaged and locked as if it was burned. I smelt an o- in the Library. In a corner and in between two book shelves was a i ad. He was lying on his back and surrounded by a large pool of blo t was believed that he was the suspect in the shooting. For students, victims, and suspects from that point on. We began cle t to the second floor and began clearing each room. I found two roo en evacuated the students from the school not the track. Once the other Police Officers from different agencies remained on the secon- tile holding the upstairs portion of the school I was partnered up with ventually linked up with other Officers on the main level of the school. The school. I was told that the area of the school was called the to clear the rooms and search for more people in the school. We de id four teachers located by the pool inside the school. They stated to real locker rooms by the pool. I cleared the girl's locker room while com. Inside the girl's locker room I found 12 students. Two of the 1 er classroom. I attempted to get in touch with dispatch but my radio r and he informed dispatch of my findings. We gathered both grou- nee the students and teachers up and lead them out of the school. No one got left behind. Once outside we linked up with a large gro e eschool. The street closest to us a	shots fired in the school. cal experience and could ed the school via the tential victims were est wing hallway a large to two backpacks near the e hair on the ground. ifferent areas of the room. Ifferent areas of the room. I

inn Police Department South Federal Ibrd.	SHERIDAN POLICE			т	Case Number CR1308475	
	CASE	CASE SUDDI EMENTAL DEDORT 4		F 4	Date: 12/16/2013	
		CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT		Page: 2 of: 2		
12/13/2013	12:33:00 PM	Report Title:	SUPPLEMENTAL REP	ORTI	5-44 54 5	
2201 E DRY	CREEK RD		Apt:	City: CE	NTENNIAL State: C	
tees: 0			Agency O	RI: CO0030)300	
	2201 E DRY	12/13/2013 12:33:00 PM 2201 E DRY CREEK RD	CASE - SUPPLER <u>12/13/2013 12:33:00 PM</u> Report Title: <u>2201 E DRY CREEK RD</u>	CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT 12/13/2013 12:33:00 PM Report Title: SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT 2201 E DRY CREEK RD	CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT 1 12/13/2013 12:33:00 PM Report Title: SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT 1 2201 E DRY CREEK RD Apt:	

Case	Number	CR1308475 - 1

Nothing Further

Report Title: SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Reporting Officer RICHARD ISNETTO ACSO AHS Investigation

Date Printed

 Page
 2
 of
 2

 12/16/2013
 Time Printed
 10:43:50

		CT 13-44 54	
	Baridas Pales Separate		Case Number
1.0.1	4161 South Faderal Det. Sharidan, ED E0110	SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT	Date: 12/16/2013
		CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT 2	Page: 1 of: 5
agin Date/	Time: 12/13/2013	12:33:00 PM Report Title: SUPPLEMENTAL	
Occur. Loca	tion: 2201 E DRY	CREEK RD Apt: City:	CENTENNIAL State: CO
Number of /	Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI: COO	030300
Category On 12-	NARRATIVE	mately 1:00p.m. I responded to 2201 E. Dry Creek RD (Arapahoe	High School) in order to
	ACSO with an activ of Colorado.	e shooter situation. This location is in the City of Centennial, Cou	nty of Arapahoe and the
Creek	Rd. I met with Lieut 7691 S. University	in at the command post, which was located at the Chase Bank at enant Kevin Heaton, who advised me to respond to the Shepherd Blvd., Centennial, CO. 80122 and Check in with Arapahoe Count	of the Hills Christian
church		ed by Sergeant Peterson to start interviewing witnesses, who had Arapahoe High School. The witness were located in a hallway on Dp.m, I Spoke with	
Mauri (Capps (Counselor A	vrapahoe H.S.)	
Sh Sh		a when the incident occurred dents at the church	
I met w	ith wrote his name	and information down, did not ask him any questions	
Dob:			
Met wit	h:		
Dob:			
Tha She	a shot and then he	th a group of students and with Ms. Brock and someone yelling "Where's Murphy"	
	e was then directed of statement	out of the area by Ms. Brock	
I met w	ith,		
sse Number	CR1308475 - 2	Report THIS: SUPPLEMENTAL	Page 1 of 5
porting Offic	BRETT CUTLER		8/2013 Time Printed 11:24:55
		ACSO AHS Investigation	ACSO_00011

	Stariston Police Department	SHERIDAN POLICE DE	T13-44545	Case Number CR1308475
10	Durities, CD 20110			Date: 12/16/2013
y		CASE - SUPPLEMENTA	L REPORT 2	Page: 2 of: 5
	10/12/2012	12:33:00 PM Report Title: SUPPLE		
n Date/	tion: 2201 E DRY			NTENNIAL State: CO
			Apt: City: CE Agency ORI: CO0030	
Der of	Arrestees: 0		Agency Oki: OCOUG	
'harie	ne Brock			
	ner's Aide A.H.S.)			
	old me the following	: tudy center(Atrium) with students,		and teacher Chad
Soyer	at she was in the o	coy center (Autom) with stotents,		
	e Heard a bang an	felt something hit her leg		
		t hit her leg, she was not injured	at to the coulder Oren	
	•	was wrong and gather the students and we went into a cement closet, until the police o		out of the building
	d of statement			
/let wi	th:			
-				
Dob				
old m	e the following:			
	•	the study center(atrium) and heard the first		
	was nit in the shou was not injured by	Ider with shrapnel from the shot, he was not the shrappel	ot sure what hit him	
		the subject with the gun walk by the north	doors by the forum	
	was tall and skinn	•		
	-	eject as "Carl", because he used to be frien	nds with Carl	
En	d of statement			
let wi	th			
ob:				
	d me the Following			
		a table in the Study Center by the North Er	itrance by the Science Lat	os, ne was about a
	from the north doo at he saw a subject	r enter the North Entrance		
		t 6'2" - 6'3" wearing a black mask and a big	thick black vest on	
			and the second	
umber	CR1308475 - 2	Report Title: SUPPLEMENTAL		Page 2 of 5
	icer BRETT CUTLER		Date Printed 12/16/20	013 Time Printed 11:24:55

	Brackler Folice Separtment Offit South Fadaral Brd.	QUE	RIDAN POLICE DEF	3-44545	Case Number CR1308475
Q	4165 South Fadural Brd. Sharidan, CO 20196				Date: 12/16/2013
		CASE	- SUPPLEMENTAL	REPORT 2	Page: 3 of: 5
gin Date	Time: 12/13/2013	12:33:00 PM	Report Title: SUPPLEN		
	tion: 2201 E DRY				CENTENNIAL State:
	Arrestess: 0			Agency ORI: COO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
He He Er Met wi	nd of statement	subjects face, bec		tudents out anotheren	ltrance
W	here in the hallway he knows Carl from	at school when th	uesday) her and her boyfri e two were approached by ebate team, Carl was kicke	another student Se	
this ye	ear ne does know why (arl left the team			
			w minutes about how he wa	as doing and his new	girlfriend, who she did
	at his new girlfriend		I she told Carl that it was a	good thing because h	ne didn't believe in god
Th Ca		me type of gun, th ought the gun afte	nat was a rifle type of gun, s ar he turned eighteen	she doesn'i know any	thing about guns
Se	e did thought the pi	cture of the gun w	vas weird but didn't think m		
	e did not tell anyon		type of person that would a	do something like thi	S
	d of statement		neering with Can		
	th				
Met wit					
Met wi					
Met wit					

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001183

Reporting Officer BRETT CUTLER

HEL 4194 South	des bepertunet	SHERIDAN	POLICE DEPARTMENT	Case Number CR1308475
Bustien, C	0 80110			Date: 12/16/2013
9		CASE - SUPP	LEMENTAL REPORT 2	Page: 4 of: 5
Data There 1	2/13/2013 12:3	3:00 PM Broad		
-	01 E DRY CREI			city: CENTENNIAL State: CO
er of Arrestees			Agency ORI: (
old me the foi	llowing:			
That she h	ad heard that it	was Carl(Pierson) and	wanted to tell the police about an	incident that occurred on
•	ring 5th period			
		Wednesday and got up	to go to the restroom com doors were closed and seem	ad to be looked
		ne door, for someone to		led to be locked
	-		at Carl and started laughing at Ca	arl
			his fists against the door and yellin	
ne room				
			pted class by continuing to yell	
	alking to another	student		hat Carl had shown her a
	-	one on Monday		
End of Sta	-			
let with				
ob				
old me the foll	owing:			
		ible in the library with h	er ear buds in listening to music	
She looker		ople running out of the	library	
		and heard a gunshot north door of the librar		
She took h				
She took h She got up			-	
She took h She got up Outside in	the hallway she	saw a girl laying on the	-	
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and	floor d blood was all over the floor	
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pu	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over s	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over	floor d blood was all over the floor er the girl on the floor	
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pi She follow	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over si ed other student	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over ts out to the baseball fie	floor d blood was all over the floor er the girl on the floor ald	
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pi She follow	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over si ed other student ent told her that	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over ts out to the baseball fie	floor d blood was all over the floor er the girl on the floor	
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pu She followe Other Stud End of stat	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over si ed other student ent told her that ement	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over s out to the baseball fie the subject with the gu	floor d blood was all over the floor er the girl on the floor ald	e to go to Euclid Middle School
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pi She follow Other Stud End of stat t about 3:05p	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over si ed other student ent told her that ement .m.,I finished the	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over s out to the baseball fie the subject with the gu	floor d blood was all over the floor er the girl on the floor ald in was yelling "Where is Murphy" ch and S.G.T. Peterson asked me	e to go to Euclid Middle School
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pi She follow Other Stud End of stat t about 3:05p	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over si ed other student ent told her that ement .m.,I finished the	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over to out to the baseball fiel the subject with the gu	floor d blood was all over the floor er the girl on the floor ald in was yelling "Where is Murphy" ch and S.G.T. Peterson asked me	e to go to Euclid Middle School
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pi She followe Other Stud End of stat t about 3:05p	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over si ed other student ent told her that ement .m.,I finished the	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over to out to the baseball fiel the subject with the gu	floor d blood was all over the floor er the girl on the floor ald in was yelling "Where is Murphy" ch and S.G.T. Peterson asked me	e to go to Euclid Middle School
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pi She follow Other Stud End of stat t about 3:05p	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over si ed other student ent told her that ement .m.,I finished the	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over to out to the baseball fiel the subject with the gu	floor d blood was all over the floor er the girl on the floor ald in was yelling "Where is Murphy" ch and S.G.T. Peterson asked me	e to go to Euclid Middle School
She took h She got up Outside in The girl wa The girl wa She was pi She follow Other Stud End of stat t about 3:05p	the hallway she is bleeding from is starring at her ushed by over si ed other student ent told her that ement .m.,I finished the interviews. At 3	saw a girl laying on the the head and neck and tudents and passed over to out to the baseball fiel the subject with the gu	a floor d blood was all over the floor ald in was yelling "Where is Murphy" ch and S.G.T. Peterson asked me I.S. student	e to go to Euclid Middle School Page 4 of 5

	Sharidan Police Department 4981 Seath Federal Det.	SHERIDAN PO	CI 13-44		Case Nur CR1308		
0	Gheridan, CG 80110				Date: 12/16/2013		
		CASE - SUPPLI	MENTAL REPORT	2	Page: 5 of:		
gin Date	Time: 12/13/2013 1	2:33:00 PM Report Tit					
cour. Loca	tion: 2201 E DRY CI	REEK RD	Apt:	City: CENT	ENNIAL	State: C	
lumber of	Arrestees: 0		Agency O	RI: CO003030	0		
Th He He Se	e went to the corner o e heard someone in the wasn't sure who was	e police came in and told eve	s they"	p			
Met wi	nd of Statement						
Dob							
	ne the following:						
	hat he was in class an		ad an Im				
W		eaking out and some remaine of for about a hour until the po		outside			
Albers		eased from Euclid M.S. and v r to the Sheppard of the Hills			sisted Detecti	ve	

• • • •		
Case Number CR1308475 - 2	Report Title: SUPPLEMENTAL	Page 5 of 5
Reporting Officer BRETT CUTLER	Date Printed 12/16/2013	Time Printed 11:24:55
	ACSO AHS Investigation A	CSO 0001185

.

•

ATOT Bourth Fastured Block	SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT	CR1308475
Co Settie	CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT	- 10/10/0010
	CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT	J Page: 1 of: 4
gin Date/Time: 12/13/2013	12:33:00 PM Report Title: SUPPLEMENT REPORT	
cur. Location: 2201 E DRY (City: CENTENNIAL State: CC
mber of Arrestees: 0	Agency OR	: CO0030300
tegory NARRATIVE		
ALBERSHARDT - SUPPL	EMENT	CT 13-44545
On 12-13-2013 at approxi	mately 12:52 P.M., I responded to:	
Arapahoe High School		
2201 E. Dry Creek Road		
Centennial, CO 80122		
	ounty Sheriff's Office with a shooting inside the facility, while uthwest side of the school as the evacuation was about to o	
	estigators from the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office and as ere cleared. I contacted the following individuals:	sisted in locating witnesses to the
Karen Gerlich - Teacher		
DOB:		
Phone:		
Gerlich relayed the following	ing to me:	
-After the fifth hour be	II, while talking with fellow teacher Stacy Cornils	
-Gerlich was standing	in the hallway near the near the library	
-Gerlich observed a w	hite male walking towards her in the hallway	
-The male was carryin	g a rifle or shotgun in a parade of arms style	
-Gerlich believes the n	nale turned into the library	
-Gerlich heard a single	e gunshot, a pause followed by two more gunshots in succe	ssion
-Gerlich heard over the	e radio the shooter was Carl Pierson	
-Gerlich had Carl in on	e of her classes and knows his family	
I then contacted:		
Stacy Cornils - Teacher		
DOB:		
Phone:		
Number OD1200175 A		
Number CR1308475 - 3	Report Title: SUPPLEMENT REPORT	Page 1 of 4 12/16/2013 Time Printed 10:33:51

	Sheridan Police Department. 4181 South Fadarat Med.	SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT	Case Num CR1308	
0	Shuridan, CD 80118		Date: 12/16/2	2013
		CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT 3	Page: 2 of:	4
gin Date/	Time: 12/13/2013	12:33.00 PM Report Title: SUPPLEMENT REPORT		
•	Rion: 2201 E DRY		CHY: CENTENNIAL	State: (
umber of A	Arrestees: 0	Agency ORI: (CO0030300	
			CT 13-44	545
Cornils	relayed the follow	ing to me:	0110	
-Co	ornils was talking v	vith fellow teacher Karen Gerlich in the hallway, outside of soc	tial studies	
-Co	ornils observed a v	white male, possibly a student walking towards her in the hallw	vay	
-Th	ne male was appro	ximately 6'-0", wearing a gray hoodie and carrying a longer gu	n	
	ne male stopped all bok aim and fired a	the library, paused, turned towards the foreign language area shot.	а,	
-Co	omils heard a total	to 2 shots fired.		
I then o	contacted:			
	- Student			
DOB:				
Phone:				
	relayed the followin	ng to me:		
-W	as in classroom "C	Central 13"		
	heard a single	gunshot followed by two quick shots		
-Ar	n unknown person	then attempted to enter the classroom and then left		
-T!	he classroom door	was locked		
	was unable to	see anyone in the hallway		
I then c	contacted:			
Emily F	Firchan - Teacher			
DOB:				
Phone: Phone:				
Firchan	relayed the follow	ving to me:		
-Fir	rchan was in class	room was in classroom "W-105"		
F				
	CR1308475 - 3	Report Title: SUPPLEMENT REPORT	Page	2 of

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001187

	Bestdan Falles Department 4101 Sauth Faderal Brd.	SHERIDAN POLICE DE	PARTMENT	Case Number CR1308475
01	Sheridan, CO 20115	CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL	Date: 12/16/2013	
		CASE - SOFFLEMENTAL	L REPORTS	Page: 3 of: 4
gin Date/T	Ime: 12/13/2013	12:33:00 PM Report Title: SUPPLE	MENT REPORT	
cur. Locat	tion: 2201 E DRY	CREEK RD	Apt:City:	CENTENNIAL State: C
mber of A	rrestees: 0		Agency ORI: COO	0030300
-Fir	chan estimates sh	e was 30' from the shooting	C	T13-44545
-Fir	chan heard two st	nots		
-Sh	e went to lock the	classroom door		
-Fir	chan opened the	toor partially to make sure the door was loc	ked from the outside	
-As	she opened the d	oor she observed a girl in the hallway bleed	ding, slumped over a	nd the fall to the floor
-Th	e hallway was fille	d with smoke		
I then c	contacted:			
Dr. Esti DOB: Phone: Phone:		Psychologist		
Song re	elayed the followin	g to me:		
-50	ng performed a da	anger assessment on Carl Pierson in Septe	mber or October of 20)13
-Ca	Irl had been remov	ved from a speech/debate leadership role		
-Ca	ırl was very upset	with the director of Speeh\Debate, Mr. Murp	phy	
-Mr	. Murphy is also th	e librarian		
-An	other teacher ove	rheard Carl talking about getting Mr. Murphy	y which initiated the o	langer assessment
-So	ng was not a with	ess to the incident		
I then o	ontacted:			
	isler - Teacher			
DOB:				
Phone:				
Sisler re	elayed the followin	g to me:		
-Wa	as in the teacher's	lounge, located at the east end of the scho	ol during the incident	

ACSO AHS Investigation ACSO_0001188

	Sharidan Police Department 4191 South Federal Struk Sharidan, CD 20118	SHERIDAN				Case Number CR1308475			
0		CASE - SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT 3		3	Date: 12/16/2013				
				·	Page:	4 of	: 4		
Jegin Date/	Time: 12/13/2013	12:33:00 PM Rep	ort Title: SUPPLEM	ENT REPOR	т				
Occur. Loca	ation: 2201 E DRY	CREEK RD		Apt:	City: Cl	ENTENNIA	L	State	: CO
Number of	Arrestees: 0			Agency O	RI: CO003	80300			
CT 1 3 - 4 4 5 4 5 . -When the lockdown was announced, Sisler helped the students clear the hallway -Sisler thought he heard one shot after the lockdown was announced -Sisler knows Carl Pierson by name only -Sisler was not a witness to the incident									
This co	oncludes my involve	ment in this case.							

Case Number	CR1308475 - 3		
Reporting Offic	er	TOM ALBERSHARDT	

Report Title: SUPPLEMENT REPORT

Page 4 of 4 12/16/2013 Time Printed 10:33:51 ACSO AHS Investigation

ACSO

0001189